

8:00 PM CST



JOE MOLLOY

@ALIENINTERESTS

UGARAGE

1
00:00:04,880 --> 00:00:26,470

[Music]

2
00:00:30,870 --> 00:00:27,750

oh

3
00:00:32,709 --> 00:00:30,880

this is another episode ufo garage i'm

4
00:00:34,709 --> 00:00:32,719

ben and i'm joe and this is where we

5
00:00:36,709 --> 00:00:34,719

talk about ufos

6
00:00:38,470 --> 00:00:36,719

aliens and

7
00:00:39,990 --> 00:00:38,480

all things little things weird all

8
00:00:42,830 --> 00:00:40,000

things weird dude hell yeah what's up

9
00:00:46,389 --> 00:00:42,840

everybody how are you on this wonderful

10
00:00:49,110 --> 00:00:46,399

thursday wonderful wonderful thirsty ass

11
00:00:50,790 --> 00:00:49,120

thursday dude josh casey i totally agree

12
00:00:52,549 --> 00:00:50,800

with that andrew w.k well i don't know

13
00:00:54,549 --> 00:00:52,559

if he needs to start paying us but he

14

00:00:56,869 --> 00:00:54,559

should definitely come hang out so we

15

00:00:59,590 --> 00:00:56,879

can party hard together

16

00:01:01,830 --> 00:00:59,600

yes party hard has been a staple of this

17

00:01:03,750 --> 00:01:01,840

podcast for quite some time

18

00:01:05,270 --> 00:01:03,760

but it is from that song i mean that's

19

00:01:07,190 --> 00:01:05,280

where the original joke came from dude

20

00:01:08,789 --> 00:01:07,200

that's the song dude yeah

21

00:01:11,590 --> 00:01:08,799

when it's time to party

22

00:01:13,429 --> 00:01:11,600

hard party dude [h__h]

23

00:01:18,789 --> 00:01:13,439

hell yeah while we're just drinking

24

00:01:22,070 --> 00:01:20,789

oh man

25

00:01:24,310 --> 00:01:22,080

all right we'll see in a little bit

26
00:01:26,550 --> 00:01:24,320
anthony he's got to go walk the dog man

27
00:01:28,230 --> 00:01:26,560
oh great timing

28
00:01:30,149 --> 00:01:28,240
does that mean that you're doing yo-yo

29
00:01:34,550 --> 00:01:30,159
tricks right now or like you have a

30
00:01:36,789 --> 00:01:34,560
literal dog that you gotta go walk both

31
00:01:39,109 --> 00:01:36,799
did us two have thanksgiving together

32
00:01:41,270 --> 00:01:39,119
nah dude no we should have though we

33
00:01:42,950 --> 00:01:41,280
should have that's maybe next year dude

34
00:01:45,270 --> 00:01:42,960
i did get to see ben in person the other

35
00:01:47,350 --> 00:01:45,280
day and it was it was pretty cool

36
00:01:48,550 --> 00:01:47,360
yeah i i remember how awkward i was when

37
00:01:52,069 --> 00:01:48,560
i went to

38
00:01:54,389 --> 00:01:52,950

like

39

00:01:56,389 --> 00:01:54,399

you went in for the high five i went in

40

00:01:58,469 --> 00:01:56,399

for the fist bump

41

00:01:59,990 --> 00:01:58,479

or something it was something like that

42

00:02:01,590 --> 00:02:00,000

well i tried to unzip your pants and you

43

00:02:04,149 --> 00:02:01,600

were like freaking out you were like

44

00:02:05,670 --> 00:02:04,159

that's weird dude and i was like come on

45

00:02:06,789 --> 00:02:05,680

you were like no

46

00:02:08,710 --> 00:02:06,799

well you didn't tell me i was supposed

47

00:02:11,029 --> 00:02:08,720

to wear that shirt with the zippers

48

00:02:12,630 --> 00:02:11,039

where my nipples are the tiny it's like

49

00:02:14,630 --> 00:02:12,640

but it's just like a small it's a very

50

00:02:15,830 --> 00:02:14,640

small zipper

51
00:02:17,350 --> 00:02:15,840
because i have small i have small

52
00:02:18,710 --> 00:02:17,360
nipples

53
00:02:20,470 --> 00:02:18,720
tiny zippers

54
00:02:25,030 --> 00:02:20,480
they're very tiny you need like tweezers

55
00:02:29,990 --> 00:02:27,510
they're it's a it's an italian shirt

56
00:02:31,430 --> 00:02:30,000
it's uh also made by dan uh dan flash

57
00:02:33,750 --> 00:02:31,440
dan flashes

58
00:02:37,830 --> 00:02:33,760
a very intricate pattern

59
00:02:39,750 --> 00:02:37,840
so that's 500 a pop dude

60
00:02:41,830 --> 00:02:39,760
yeah i know i know anthony i i saw the

61
00:02:44,150 --> 00:02:41,840
dog i saw the dog

62
00:02:46,470 --> 00:02:44,160
i was always just making a joke

63
00:02:48,550 --> 00:02:46,480

you have a cute you have a cute dog dude

64

00:02:51,430 --> 00:02:48,560

we should we should all meet up one day

65

00:02:53,750 --> 00:02:51,440

and have doggy play dates oh snap can i

66

00:02:56,550 --> 00:02:53,760

bring hot dogs yeah dude we'll just do

67

00:02:58,790 --> 00:02:56,560

it one sunday we'll all fly to like a

68

00:03:00,710 --> 00:02:58,800

central park in the united states in the

69

00:03:02,070 --> 00:03:00,720

very middle

70

00:03:03,190 --> 00:03:02,080

with a little barbecue pit so we get a

71

00:03:06,390 --> 00:03:03,200

little barbecue

72

00:03:08,710 --> 00:03:06,400

hot dogs that's right dude or frozen

73

00:03:10,470 --> 00:03:08,720

chili bananas

74

00:03:13,030 --> 00:03:10,480

that's when you take a banana peel you

75

00:03:15,030 --> 00:03:13,040

exit the banana the middle banana out of

76

00:03:17,670 --> 00:03:15,040

the peel and then you fill it with hot

77

00:03:21,190 --> 00:03:17,680

chili and then you sew it back up

78

00:03:22,470 --> 00:03:21,200

and then you uh and you sell it that uh

79

00:03:23,430 --> 00:03:22,480

as that

80

00:03:25,830 --> 00:03:23,440

that's right

81

00:03:29,110 --> 00:03:25,840

pocket banana chili

82

00:03:31,270 --> 00:03:29,910

so

83

00:03:32,710 --> 00:03:31,280

well damn dude

84

00:03:33,910 --> 00:03:32,720

oh tonight's gonna be a fun night right

85

00:03:35,910 --> 00:03:33,920

it is gonna be a fun night dude we got

86

00:03:37,910 --> 00:03:35,920

an awesome guest before we introduce our

87

00:03:40,229 --> 00:03:37,920

guest i kind of wanna uh announcement

88

00:03:41,670 --> 00:03:40,239

for this weekend we have a live podcast

89

00:03:43,589 --> 00:03:41,680

like in person

90

00:03:44,869 --> 00:03:43,599

in taylor texas if you're if you're in

91

00:03:48,070 --> 00:03:44,879

the taylor

92

00:03:50,630 --> 00:03:48,080

austin georgetown area san antonio it

93

00:03:52,309 --> 00:03:50,640

depends on how much you want to drive

94

00:03:54,229 --> 00:03:52,319

uh we're doing a live show like in

95

00:03:56,309 --> 00:03:54,239

person

96

00:03:58,949 --> 00:03:56,319

at the black sparrow in taylor texas

97

00:04:00,789 --> 00:03:58,959

dude we have terry lovelace coming to

98

00:04:01,990 --> 00:04:00,799

hang out with us tell his stories and

99

00:04:04,630 --> 00:04:02,000

we're going to show

100

00:04:05,990 --> 00:04:04,640

photos video you might see some cool

101
00:04:07,670 --> 00:04:06,000
stuff that people haven't seen before i

102
00:04:08,630 --> 00:04:07,680
don't know you just have to come i don't

103
00:04:10,630 --> 00:04:08,640
know

104
00:04:13,350 --> 00:04:10,640
but if you can't make it you can also

105
00:04:16,229 --> 00:04:13,360
just watch it live we're also streaming

106
00:04:18,150 --> 00:04:16,239
i know i know that you guys usually hop

107
00:04:21,110 --> 00:04:18,160
on and you catch a big willy on

108
00:04:24,870 --> 00:04:21,120
saturdays but during this time frame

109
00:04:26,629 --> 00:04:24,880
uh we're do we're doing a show so yeah

110
00:04:28,710 --> 00:04:26,639
well i invited william

111
00:04:30,469 --> 00:04:28,720
uh back a couple months ago and he was

112
00:04:32,230 --> 00:04:30,479
like yeah totally and he's got like

113
00:04:35,270 --> 00:04:32,240

three kids like i didn't expect him to

114

00:04:36,870 --> 00:04:35,280

be able to do it but yeah it was like

115

00:04:37,990 --> 00:04:36,880

hey so i got this person coming up on

116

00:04:41,749 --> 00:04:38,000

the fourth

117

00:04:43,430 --> 00:04:41,759

and i'm like uh oh uh we're uh

118

00:04:44,390 --> 00:04:43,440

we're gonna be doing that thing

119

00:04:46,230 --> 00:04:44,400

that

120

00:04:48,150 --> 00:04:46,240

we've been working on for a while dude

121

00:04:49,510 --> 00:04:48,160

so i think he's gonna move his guest

122

00:04:51,430 --> 00:04:49,520

earlier in the day or maybe to another

123

00:04:52,710 --> 00:04:51,440

week so that'll be cool make sure y'all

124

00:04:55,189 --> 00:04:52,720

catch that because that would be a cool

125

00:04:56,710 --> 00:04:55,199

one big wheelies got the guests dude

126

00:04:58,230 --> 00:04:56,720

nicole sackage he's really good at

127

00:04:59,430 --> 00:04:58,240

getting guests like

128

00:05:02,230 --> 00:04:59,440

i i would

129

00:05:05,029 --> 00:05:02,240

i don't know his secret i don't know it

130

00:05:07,350 --> 00:05:05,039

email dude i would i would guess email

131

00:05:09,430 --> 00:05:07,360

yeah but i'm pretty good at email

132

00:05:14,150 --> 00:05:09,440

or messenger

133

00:05:18,469 --> 00:05:15,670

it's like the chilies of the internet

134

00:05:20,469 --> 00:05:18,479

like that's where business happens man

135

00:05:23,189 --> 00:05:20,479

travis have we had this conversation

136

00:05:24,950 --> 00:05:23,199

before i feel like maybe we have where

137

00:05:26,070 --> 00:05:24,960

where do you live dude

138

00:05:27,830 --> 00:05:26,080

139

00:05:29,590 --> 00:05:27,840

i feel like travis we've had this yeah

140

00:05:31,830 --> 00:05:29,600

in the chat i feel like we've had this

141

00:05:33,350 --> 00:05:31,840

conversation before

142

00:05:34,790 --> 00:05:33,360

travis green also sounds like somebody

143

00:05:37,350 --> 00:05:34,800

i'd know man you sound like you're from

144

00:05:39,590 --> 00:05:37,360

taylor man you might be from taylor

145

00:05:40,950 --> 00:05:39,600

yeah but you might not be from taylor

146

00:05:42,790 --> 00:05:40,960

but you might not be i don't know when

147

00:05:46,150 --> 00:05:42,800

was the last time it rained in your town

148

00:05:48,070 --> 00:05:46,160

but you might be but you might

149

00:05:49,029 --> 00:05:48,080

was yeah big willy does use that sexy

150

00:05:51,029 --> 00:05:49,039

voice

151

00:05:53,990 --> 00:05:51,039

he's like

152

00:05:56,550 --> 00:05:54,000

all right i'll run it again and back in

153

00:06:00,070 --> 00:05:56,560

the blue van

154

00:06:02,150 --> 00:06:00,080

that was pretty good yeah dude

155

00:06:04,469 --> 00:06:02,160

i got wet the humidity in the air like

156

00:06:06,870 --> 00:06:04,479

rose no congratulations no one can sound

157

00:06:09,270 --> 00:06:06,880

as sexy as big willy nobody nobody

158

00:06:11,029 --> 00:06:09,280

nobody if you try it's just

159

00:06:12,550 --> 00:06:11,039

it's like it's it always reminds me of

160

00:06:15,189 --> 00:06:12,560

this old commercial this old radio

161

00:06:16,150 --> 00:06:15,199

commercial that used to come on um and

162

00:06:18,550 --> 00:06:16,160

and

163

00:06:22,790 --> 00:06:18,560

he would always be like

164

00:06:24,550 --> 00:06:22,800

welcome back to 105.7 smooth jazz it's

165

00:06:27,270 --> 00:06:24,560

all like cool and [h__\h] and then barry

166

00:06:29,670 --> 00:06:27,280

white would come on he was like oh yeah

167

00:06:31,909 --> 00:06:29,680

he's [h__\h] smooth

168

00:06:33,510 --> 00:06:31,919

talking sick about sex now hey yeah that

169

00:06:36,950 --> 00:06:33,520

guy was like this is smooth jazz and he

170

00:06:39,350 --> 00:06:36,960

was right this is so smooth right now

171

00:06:41,350 --> 00:06:39,360

oh yeah

172

00:06:43,990 --> 00:06:41,360

that was a perfect impression dude yeah

173

00:06:46,390 --> 00:06:44,000

i know i know

174

00:06:48,870 --> 00:06:46,400

well hell yeah dude well hey let's uh

175

00:06:50,710 --> 00:06:48,880

let's introduce our guest uh

176

00:06:54,469 --> 00:06:50,720

joe malloy guys if you haven't heard of

177

00:06:57,110 --> 00:06:54,479

joe malloy he's kind of a big deal uh i

178

00:06:59,670 --> 00:06:57,120

list started listening to him on ponca

179

00:07:02,070 --> 00:06:59,680

uh tick tock about a year ago or maybe

180

00:07:04,150 --> 00:07:02,080

like six months ago and i just i just

181

00:07:05,990 --> 00:07:04,160

vibed with what he was saying man he's

182

00:07:07,909 --> 00:07:06,000

got a lot of really awesome ideas he

183

00:07:08,950 --> 00:07:07,919

reads books so he knows a lot of cool

184

00:07:10,790 --> 00:07:08,960

stuff

185

00:07:12,469 --> 00:07:10,800

um and yeah he's just all around cool

186

00:07:15,830 --> 00:07:12,479

guys so i'm stoked to have him on

187

00:07:18,629 --> 00:07:15,840

everybody uh say what's up to joe malloy

188

00:07:20,070 --> 00:07:18,639

dude what's up dude hey

189

00:07:22,629 --> 00:07:20,080

how you guys doing

190

00:07:24,790 --> 00:07:22,639

pretty good man pretty good first of all

191

00:07:25,830 --> 00:07:24,800

i want to point out my awesome patterned

192

00:07:28,150 --> 00:07:25,840

shirt

193

00:07:30,790 --> 00:07:28,160

all right my very expensive awesome

194

00:07:33,350 --> 00:07:30,800

patterned shirt from dan flashes dude

195

00:07:36,309 --> 00:07:33,360

flashes maybe allegedly i can't say for

196

00:07:38,469 --> 00:07:36,319

sure was it was 150 out the door i'm not

197

00:07:40,150 --> 00:07:38,479

going to say whether what rack and dan

198

00:07:42,870 --> 00:07:40,160

flashes they wear i mean i can't put

199

00:07:44,070 --> 00:07:42,880

myself out there like that

200

00:07:46,309 --> 00:07:44,080

you don't want people to know your

201
00:07:48,309 --> 00:07:46,319
finances dude right right you know you

202
00:07:49,350 --> 00:07:48,319
know they're not they're okay we'll say

203
00:07:51,749 --> 00:07:49,360
that

204
00:07:54,629 --> 00:07:51,759
i'm alive i'm in an expensive city how

205
00:07:55,909 --> 00:07:54,639
are you guys thanks for having me here

206
00:07:58,550 --> 00:07:55,919
and thanks that was very nice i

207
00:08:00,950 --> 00:07:58,560
appreciate you saying that yeah yeah man

208
00:08:03,830 --> 00:08:00,960
yeah dude i'm so stoked that you you got

209
00:08:05,909 --> 00:08:03,840
back to me man yeah yeah yeah me too i'm

210
00:08:08,390 --> 00:08:05,919
glad you guys reached out like yeah like

211
00:08:11,110 --> 00:08:08,400
it's just been such a weird uh fun

212
00:08:13,589 --> 00:08:11,120
outlet for me where it's just like i

213
00:08:14,629 --> 00:08:13,599

started it out with basically like i'm

214

00:08:16,869 --> 00:08:14,639

gonna

215

00:08:18,390 --> 00:08:16,879

talk about the

216

00:08:20,230 --> 00:08:18,400

out there stuff

217

00:08:21,830 --> 00:08:20,240

and i don't really care because i don't

218

00:08:24,390 --> 00:08:21,840

know anybody on here i don't know

219

00:08:26,710 --> 00:08:24,400

anything on here i just was and yeah

220

00:08:29,510 --> 00:08:26,720

people seem to really resonate with some

221

00:08:31,189 --> 00:08:29,520

of it so yeah so

222

00:08:33,110 --> 00:08:31,199

how was that journey do like you

223

00:08:34,870 --> 00:08:33,120

obviously started this thing to talk

224

00:08:37,110 --> 00:08:34,880

about stuff that you've been wanting to

225

00:08:38,230 --> 00:08:37,120

talk about i mean me and joe can relate

226

00:08:40,870 --> 00:08:38,240

in that way that's why we started this

227

00:08:42,070 --> 00:08:40,880

podcast dude right we just we just it

228

00:08:43,909 --> 00:08:42,080

was just me and joe talking about this

229

00:08:46,550 --> 00:08:43,919

stuff so so getting that outlet out

230

00:08:48,230 --> 00:08:46,560

there how did what was what were like a

231

00:08:50,230 --> 00:08:48,240

couple of first topics because i know

232

00:08:52,550 --> 00:08:50,240

you i mean obviously your name was alien

233

00:08:54,070 --> 00:08:52,560

interest so like

234

00:08:55,990 --> 00:08:54,080

yeah and i appreciate your guys like

235

00:08:59,030 --> 00:08:56,000

little like intro into the show it's

236

00:08:59,829 --> 00:08:59,040

like you started this it's like i'm and

237

00:09:11,430 --> 00:08:59,839

i

238

00:09:13,910 --> 00:09:11,440

wanted to explore them and talk about

239

00:09:16,630 --> 00:09:13,920

them but they all seemed to at least for

240

00:09:17,910 --> 00:09:16,640

me to center around this idea that just

241

00:09:21,030 --> 00:09:17,920

like

242

00:09:22,949 --> 00:09:21,040

i've never believed that we're alone

243

00:09:25,030 --> 00:09:22,959

here so

244

00:09:26,550 --> 00:09:25,040

the first like big

245

00:09:28,470 --> 00:09:26,560

um

246

00:09:30,150 --> 00:09:28,480

sort of and and this like went on for

247

00:09:31,990 --> 00:09:30,160

years you're talking like when i was a

248

00:09:34,949 --> 00:09:32,000

kid like young young kid

249

00:09:38,070 --> 00:09:34,959

the first time i saw the alien intro or

250

00:09:39,990 --> 00:09:38,080

the alien workshop skateboard logo right

251
00:09:41,190 --> 00:09:40,000
i was probably like second grade right

252
00:09:43,670 --> 00:09:41,200
you guys remember that

253
00:09:45,590 --> 00:09:43,680
big gray head and i saw that and i was

254
00:09:47,750 --> 00:09:45,600
just like that's real

255
00:09:50,710 --> 00:09:47,760
okay we're moving on we're just like

256
00:09:52,550 --> 00:09:50,720
that was it yeah it was like okay since

257
00:09:56,150 --> 00:09:52,560
looking at that it's like all right so

258
00:09:57,990 --> 00:09:56,160
odds are i was abducted as a kid well

259
00:09:59,829 --> 00:09:58,000
we'll come back to that another time

260
00:10:01,670 --> 00:09:59,839
because that's there's just like a

261
00:10:03,190 --> 00:10:01,680
history there's a bunch of researchers

262
00:10:05,670 --> 00:10:03,200
i'm sure you guys are familiar with some

263
00:10:07,350 --> 00:10:05,680

of them but there's just this thread of

264

00:10:09,350 --> 00:10:07,360

if you're drawn to this kind of stuff

265

00:10:11,910 --> 00:10:09,360

and your first reaction when seeing this

266

00:10:14,470 --> 00:10:11,920

was like oh of course then you were like

267

00:10:17,110 --> 00:10:14,480

probably a good candidate to go get some

268

00:10:19,110 --> 00:10:17,120

regressive you know memory loss therapy

269

00:10:20,870 --> 00:10:19,120

or whatever and like put together i've

270

00:10:23,430 --> 00:10:20,880

never done that because

271

00:10:25,110 --> 00:10:23,440

not about people hold on you know

272

00:10:27,110 --> 00:10:25,120

same yeah

273

00:10:28,710 --> 00:10:27,120

yeah yeah i was like

274

00:10:30,550 --> 00:10:28,720

well open that box

275

00:10:32,949 --> 00:10:30,560

eventually maybe

276

00:10:35,509 --> 00:10:32,959

yeah yeah yeah like when i'm when we're

277

00:10:37,350 --> 00:10:35,519

like 50 right like we gotta wait yeah

278

00:10:40,710 --> 00:10:37,360

like when i have the money to deal with

279

00:10:43,190 --> 00:10:40,720

the therapy afterwards right in that box

280

00:10:45,430 --> 00:10:43,200

okay dude yeah i i got i get the

281

00:10:48,630 --> 00:10:45,440

spiritual side of it the psychological

282

00:10:50,230 --> 00:10:48,640

side of it still is like a little

283

00:10:52,870 --> 00:10:50,240

whatever so

284

00:10:54,870 --> 00:10:52,880

i was but i was always interested in

285

00:10:56,949 --> 00:10:54,880

aliens as a kid

286

00:10:59,350 --> 00:10:56,959

and then that went through like college

287

00:11:02,470 --> 00:10:59,360

and i got really into some really weird

288

00:11:04,550 --> 00:11:02,480

stuff there weren't outlets like you

289

00:11:07,190 --> 00:11:04,560

know tick tock or there weren't people

290

00:11:09,430 --> 00:11:07,200

like doing podcasts about aliens on

291

00:11:11,430 --> 00:11:09,440

youtube at the time there were like a

292

00:11:14,150 --> 00:11:11,440

handful of people you know

293

00:11:15,910 --> 00:11:14,160

circa 2010 on youtube talking about this

294

00:11:17,590 --> 00:11:15,920

kind of stuff and some

295

00:11:19,910 --> 00:11:17,600

real weird info

296

00:11:24,150 --> 00:11:22,069

and so like i kind of dabbled in half

297

00:11:26,230 --> 00:11:24,160

did it and you know i practiced reiki in

298

00:11:29,350 --> 00:11:26,240

there and did some other research and

299

00:11:31,430 --> 00:11:29,360

then i started doing uh stand-up comedy

300

00:11:35,750 --> 00:11:31,440

because i resented the entire rest of

301
00:11:38,069 --> 00:11:35,760
the world uh so comedy uh and then it

302
00:11:40,710 --> 00:11:38,079
sort of like took a turn

303
00:11:42,870 --> 00:11:40,720
you know the nature of this whole thing

304
00:11:45,269 --> 00:11:42,880
that we're kind of still inside and

305
00:11:48,230 --> 00:11:45,279
experiencing is that

306
00:11:50,550 --> 00:11:48,240
everybody faced that big mirror and it

307
00:11:51,430 --> 00:11:50,560
it like took a turn for me

308
00:11:53,509 --> 00:11:51,440
um

309
00:11:56,550 --> 00:11:53,519
that like this whole

310
00:11:58,550 --> 00:11:56,560
alien and ascension and spirituality

311
00:12:00,550 --> 00:11:58,560
stuff is like

312
00:12:02,790 --> 00:12:00,560
so much about

313
00:12:04,949 --> 00:12:02,800

practical physical

314

00:12:07,990 --> 00:12:04,959

grounded things

315

00:12:10,470 --> 00:12:08,000

we're stuck in cycles because we

316

00:12:13,590 --> 00:12:10,480

you know killed a culture

317

00:12:16,389 --> 00:12:13,600

and then tried to supplant a culture on

318

00:12:18,069 --> 00:12:16,399

top of it without ever acknowledging it

319

00:12:20,069 --> 00:12:18,079

and it's like the same it's the same

320

00:12:22,230 --> 00:12:20,079

thing we're going through on the micro

321

00:12:25,750 --> 00:12:22,240

scale or like that's the macro scale of

322

00:12:28,310 --> 00:12:25,760

us realizing like we we're gonna hit

323

00:12:31,190 --> 00:12:28,320

bumps in our adult development if we

324

00:12:33,590 --> 00:12:31,200

have trauma from childhood

325

00:12:35,910 --> 00:12:33,600

we're gonna bumps in our cultural

326

00:12:38,389 --> 00:12:35,920

development if we have

327

00:12:40,790 --> 00:12:38,399

a genocide that we created in the past

328

00:12:43,829 --> 00:12:40,800

that we're not properly acknowledging

329

00:12:46,790 --> 00:12:43,839

so the micro and macro of this all is

330

00:12:49,430 --> 00:12:46,800

happening and individuals are realizing

331

00:12:51,990 --> 00:12:49,440

the need to go back and do the shadow

332

00:12:54,069 --> 00:12:52,000

work and process this childhood trauma

333

00:12:58,310 --> 00:12:54,079

and we're realizing collectively like

334

00:13:01,190 --> 00:12:58,320

holy [h__\h] we buried children in unmarked

335

00:13:03,829 --> 00:13:01,200

graves by the thousands

336

00:13:06,069 --> 00:13:03,839

what did what did we and that's like a

337

00:13:08,069 --> 00:13:06,079

tip of the iceberg of like what we did

338

00:13:10,389 --> 00:13:08,079

to a culture that was

339

00:13:12,550 --> 00:13:10,399

maybe pretty enlightened

340

00:13:14,870 --> 00:13:12,560

when you know

341

00:13:17,110 --> 00:13:14,880

a thousand years ago well before western

342

00:13:18,150 --> 00:13:17,120

culture ever landed here

343

00:13:20,870 --> 00:13:18,160

so

344

00:13:23,509 --> 00:13:20,880

that's how my tick tock started is i got

345

00:13:25,269 --> 00:13:23,519

this whole realization of like oh [h__h]

346

00:13:26,949 --> 00:13:25,279

it's not about aliens at all it's about

347

00:13:29,190 --> 00:13:26,959

it's about indigenous people it's like

348

00:13:31,910 --> 00:13:29,200

that's this is the connection to

349

00:13:35,590 --> 00:13:31,920

progressing forward that we're missing

350

00:13:38,150 --> 00:13:35,600

as a whole culture it's not about

351
00:13:40,470 --> 00:13:38,160
forward it's about backwards it's a

352
00:13:43,030 --> 00:13:40,480
paradox right as the nature of the

353
00:13:45,030 --> 00:13:43,040
residue if we want to move forward we

354
00:13:47,189 --> 00:13:45,040
got to go back and really acknowledge

355
00:13:48,629 --> 00:13:47,199
what was happening in the past

356
00:13:51,829 --> 00:13:48,639
so

357
00:13:55,030 --> 00:13:51,839
after you know this was six months into

358
00:13:58,389 --> 00:13:55,040
quarantine i had just gone through a

359
00:14:01,430 --> 00:13:58,399
breakup of like a polyamorous

360
00:14:04,389 --> 00:14:01,440
relationship with like these two

361
00:14:07,189 --> 00:14:04,399
of my like two favorite people at the

362
00:14:09,750 --> 00:14:07,199
time you know this like wonderful little

363
00:14:11,990 --> 00:14:09,760

disastrous thing that was all this weird

364

00:14:13,269 --> 00:14:12,000

unpacking of all of our own individual

365

00:14:14,629 --> 00:14:13,279

traumas

366

00:14:15,590 --> 00:14:14,639

yes this

367

00:14:18,230 --> 00:14:15,600

weird

368

00:14:19,269 --> 00:14:18,240

contact experience that i had in college

369

00:14:22,069 --> 00:14:19,279

that like

370

00:14:24,230 --> 00:14:22,079

played out in my own physical reality so

371

00:14:26,389 --> 00:14:24,240

six months into processing all this i

372

00:14:27,990 --> 00:14:26,399

have this realization of like oh [h__\h]

373

00:14:30,629 --> 00:14:28,000

yeah it's got nothing to do with aliens

374

00:14:32,470 --> 00:14:30,639

i'm trying to make contact again doing

375

00:14:35,189 --> 00:14:32,480

the same thing i did 10 years ago in

376

00:14:37,350 --> 00:14:35,199

college right before i had like a manic

377

00:14:39,269 --> 00:14:37,360

episode of like which is basically you

378

00:14:41,430 --> 00:14:39,279

know i was going through a spiritual

379

00:14:43,750 --> 00:14:41,440

awakening and had no guidance

380

00:14:45,750 --> 00:14:43,760

right so yeah i'm doing the same thing

381

00:14:47,590 --> 00:14:45,760

now trying to reach up to the stars and

382

00:14:48,629 --> 00:14:47,600

then i'm just like oh it's not about

383

00:14:51,590 --> 00:14:48,639

that at all

384

00:14:54,949 --> 00:14:51,600

so i left my apartment in madison

385

00:14:58,790 --> 00:14:54,959

wisconsin on 11 11 2020

386

00:15:00,550 --> 00:14:58,800

and drove to all of the sacred sites

387

00:15:01,430 --> 00:15:00,560

it's like sacred indigenous sites i

388

00:15:03,670 --> 00:15:01,440

could

389

00:15:04,790 --> 00:15:03,680

like across the sort of like top of the

390

00:15:07,829 --> 00:15:04,800

country

391

00:15:11,030 --> 00:15:07,839

to the pacific northwest and then down

392

00:15:14,710 --> 00:15:11,040

the west coast and to arizona

393

00:15:17,269 --> 00:15:14,720

and then had this crazy experience and

394

00:15:19,430 --> 00:15:17,279

i'm still dealing with like

395

00:15:20,870 --> 00:15:19,440

i basically accidentally went on a

396

00:15:23,910 --> 00:15:20,880

vision quest

397

00:15:26,470 --> 00:15:23,920

and successfully had a vision

398

00:15:29,590 --> 00:15:26,480

and now have been like

399

00:15:31,030 --> 00:15:29,600

again unguided because i'm an idiot to a

400

00:15:33,509 --> 00:15:31,040

certain degree

401
00:15:36,389 --> 00:15:33,519
like trying to make sense of all of this

402
00:15:38,870 --> 00:15:36,399
and then basically doing it like

403
00:15:40,389 --> 00:15:38,880
one step where it's like i'm like

404
00:15:42,949 --> 00:15:40,399
talking to people about this and they're

405
00:15:45,350 --> 00:15:42,959
like yeah this is i'm an expert at that

406
00:15:47,990 --> 00:15:45,360
this is what you did and you did it like

407
00:15:50,629 --> 00:15:48,000
really kind of irrational it's like cool

408
00:15:53,670 --> 00:15:50,639
great but at least i know right yeah

409
00:15:55,829 --> 00:15:53,680
yeah yeah so so yeah so

410
00:15:58,150 --> 00:15:55,839
after this vision i've been like making

411
00:15:59,509 --> 00:15:58,160
this comic book and trying to like

412
00:16:02,069 --> 00:15:59,519
unpack

413
00:16:04,710 --> 00:16:02,079

what i made like what i saw

414

00:16:05,670 --> 00:16:04,720

saw essentially yeah

415

00:16:07,189 --> 00:16:05,680

i mean

416

00:16:10,949 --> 00:16:07,199

dude that is like

417

00:16:13,030 --> 00:16:10,959

that's a that's an epic man that is uh

418

00:16:14,389 --> 00:16:13,040

there's there's so much to unpack there

419

00:16:16,389 --> 00:16:14,399

but uh

420

00:16:19,110 --> 00:16:16,399

i i feel like the most important part is

421

00:16:21,030 --> 00:16:19,120

that you you feel and you take notice of

422

00:16:22,790 --> 00:16:21,040

that and you acted upon it like not a

423

00:16:25,269 --> 00:16:22,800

lot of people just say you know [h__h] it

424

00:16:27,030 --> 00:16:25,279

i'm gonna go drive to

425

00:16:28,790 --> 00:16:27,040

this feeling that uh because it wasn't

426

00:16:30,389 --> 00:16:28,800

those sites that you're you're you're

427

00:16:32,870 --> 00:16:30,399

looking after you were looking

428

00:16:35,189 --> 00:16:32,880

for answers it wasn't the

429

00:16:37,990 --> 00:16:35,199

the region it wasn't the architecture it

430

00:16:39,910 --> 00:16:38,000

was like no dude i need i need answers

431

00:16:40,629 --> 00:16:39,920

for for me and we went out and did that

432

00:16:42,870 --> 00:16:40,639

so

433

00:16:44,949 --> 00:16:42,880

not a lot of people can do that you know

434

00:16:47,110 --> 00:16:44,959

well it's pretty awesome i appreciate

435

00:16:49,509 --> 00:16:47,120

that um

436

00:16:52,069 --> 00:16:49,519

a lot of that is just

437

00:16:54,870 --> 00:16:52,079

a and like i want to encourage people to

438

00:16:56,550 --> 00:16:54,880

do that because i really see you know

439

00:16:58,629 --> 00:16:56,560

we could be a couple of guys in a in a

440

00:17:00,870 --> 00:16:58,639

podcast whatever like there's a problem

441

00:17:03,110 --> 00:17:00,880

with like young like men and i like hate

442

00:17:05,590 --> 00:17:03,120

to sound like this old like begrudging

443

00:17:06,789 --> 00:17:05,600

you know conservative white white i'm

444

00:17:09,029 --> 00:17:06,799

not like

445

00:17:11,510 --> 00:17:09,039

any of those things but like you said

446

00:17:13,429 --> 00:17:11,520

polyamorous and indigenous people i

447

00:17:14,710 --> 00:17:13,439

don't think you're that

448

00:17:17,750 --> 00:17:14,720

right

449

00:17:20,069 --> 00:17:17,760

okay yes yes fair point but there is

450

00:17:22,870 --> 00:17:20,079

this part where it's like we're just

451
00:17:25,270 --> 00:17:22,880
kind of like not raising young men

452
00:17:28,069 --> 00:17:25,280
well to a certain degree where it's like

453
00:17:31,270 --> 00:17:28,079
we have to do things to

454
00:17:32,870 --> 00:17:31,280
realize how scary and dangerous the

455
00:17:35,750 --> 00:17:32,880
world is

456
00:17:36,870 --> 00:17:35,760
and then like really integrate that and

457
00:17:40,070 --> 00:17:36,880
go like

458
00:17:41,830 --> 00:17:40,080
holy [h__\h] i i like need to have things

459
00:17:45,029 --> 00:17:41,840
to believe in and

460
00:17:48,390 --> 00:17:45,039
causes to uphold and like reasons to

461
00:17:51,110 --> 00:17:48,400
like die for because like the place is

462
00:17:53,750 --> 00:17:51,120
it's weird out there it's very and it's

463
00:17:54,789 --> 00:17:53,760

just getting stranger right now

464

00:17:56,710 --> 00:17:54,799

so

465

00:17:59,190 --> 00:17:56,720

i i think there's a little bit of that

466

00:18:02,310 --> 00:17:59,200

you know collectively we used to do this

467

00:18:05,669 --> 00:18:02,320

vision quest stuff young men especially

468

00:18:08,150 --> 00:18:05,679

used to go on these like hey you might

469

00:18:10,549 --> 00:18:08,160

die and if you don't die

470

00:18:12,150 --> 00:18:10,559

you're gonna prove to and this is like

471

00:18:14,789 --> 00:18:12,160

part of the point it was like

472

00:18:16,230 --> 00:18:14,799

i feel like i was looking for answers

473

00:18:18,630 --> 00:18:16,240

especially like you know post this

474

00:18:20,870 --> 00:18:18,640

breakup and then like on my micro scale

475

00:18:22,630 --> 00:18:20,880

and then on the macro scale was like

476

00:18:25,750 --> 00:18:22,640

what the [h__\h] is the going on in the

477

00:18:28,789 --> 00:18:25,760

world why did i kind of always feel like

478

00:18:31,990 --> 00:18:28,799

this was coming and i told friends in

479

00:18:33,990 --> 00:18:32,000

november of 2019 that like hey something

480

00:18:35,909 --> 00:18:34,000

like 911 is gonna happen at the end of

481

00:18:39,669 --> 00:18:35,919

february i told like two dozen people

482

00:18:42,310 --> 00:18:39,679

this so like people felt it coming right

483

00:18:43,990 --> 00:18:42,320

so why did we feel it coming why did we

484

00:18:44,870 --> 00:18:44,000

these were the these questions that i

485

00:18:45,669 --> 00:18:44,880

had

486

00:18:48,310 --> 00:18:45,679

so

487

00:18:50,549 --> 00:18:48,320

the the thing that i got back was

488

00:18:51,750 --> 00:18:50,559

how willing are you to find out the

489

00:18:53,430 --> 00:18:51,760

answers

490

00:18:55,190 --> 00:18:53,440

and i went well

491

00:18:58,150 --> 00:18:55,200

well i think i'll do anything at this

492

00:19:01,750 --> 00:18:58,160

point and that it would okay

493

00:19:04,070 --> 00:19:01,760

drive to this place and i went oh okay

494

00:19:07,430 --> 00:19:04,080

and and it's like it's just this level

495

00:19:09,430 --> 00:19:07,440

of we all have these like voices we have

496

00:19:10,870 --> 00:19:09,440

to learn how to discern what's the voice

497

00:19:14,150 --> 00:19:10,880

of like our

498

00:19:16,950 --> 00:19:14,160

ego and what's the voice of our you know

499

00:19:19,590 --> 00:19:16,960

genitals and what's the voice of our

500

00:19:22,070 --> 00:19:19,600

like you know heart and you know huh

501

00:19:23,669 --> 00:19:22,080

charming little thing but it's like

502

00:19:25,190 --> 00:19:23,679

it's i always have to listen to the

503

00:19:27,110 --> 00:19:25,200

voice of my wife

504

00:19:29,110 --> 00:19:27,120

yeah well you know

505

00:19:32,310 --> 00:19:29,120

a good woman will be very connected to

506

00:19:34,230 --> 00:19:32,320

the voice of your own heart though

507

00:19:36,390 --> 00:19:34,240

i agree doing things right that's a good

508

00:19:38,150 --> 00:19:36,400

that's a good voice to listen to

509

00:19:40,230 --> 00:19:38,160

she makes a she makes a damn good

510

00:19:41,830 --> 00:19:40,240

chicken fried steak

511

00:19:43,510 --> 00:19:41,840

there isn't a way to heart than through

512

00:19:44,710 --> 00:19:43,520

a gut yeah

513

00:19:46,950 --> 00:19:44,720

yes

514

00:19:49,669 --> 00:19:46,960

yeah so uh

515

00:19:55,029 --> 00:19:49,679

so yeah i just pursued this to try to

516

00:19:58,230 --> 00:19:55,039

get this like these answers and in

517

00:19:59,110 --> 00:19:58,240

in like instead i guess in addition to

518

00:20:00,710 --> 00:19:59,120

maybe

519

00:20:03,750 --> 00:20:00,720

was like

520

00:20:06,710 --> 00:20:03,760

all of the notions that i had about what

521

00:20:09,270 --> 00:20:06,720

reality was and even as like what i

522

00:20:12,549 --> 00:20:09,280

thought i was like a practiced spiritual

523

00:20:16,149 --> 00:20:12,559

person all of it just like broke

524

00:20:18,470 --> 00:20:16,159

and it's been the last year like of like

525

00:20:20,070 --> 00:20:18,480

watching it all crumble around and then

526

00:20:21,510 --> 00:20:20,080

like seeing people on tick-tock things

527

00:20:22,950 --> 00:20:21,520

like this and being like oh yeah i

528

00:20:24,549 --> 00:20:22,960

believed that three years ago that

529

00:20:25,990 --> 00:20:24,559

person's gonna realize this then that

530

00:20:27,990 --> 00:20:26,000

this is gonna happen then this is gonna

531

00:20:30,870 --> 00:20:28,000

happen oh wow this is this is like a

532

00:20:33,110 --> 00:20:30,880

whole circle we're all alone

533

00:20:34,870 --> 00:20:33,120

like this it's a great thing to realize

534

00:20:37,590 --> 00:20:34,880

but it's like does it feel like

535

00:20:40,950 --> 00:20:37,600

sometimes that we're all in line for the

536

00:20:42,789 --> 00:20:40,960

same ride at the carnival 100 we're just

537

00:20:44,230 --> 00:20:42,799

in different spots on the line and then

538

00:20:46,070 --> 00:20:44,240

some of us have been to the carnival

539

00:20:48,789 --> 00:20:46,080

multiple times and then some of us have

540

00:20:51,590 --> 00:20:48,799

been to other carnivals in other areas

541

00:20:54,070 --> 00:20:51,600

and have seen rides like this and we

542

00:20:56,710 --> 00:20:54,080

just get that we're all at a carnival

543

00:20:59,430 --> 00:20:56,720

and then literally on this planet

544

00:21:01,830 --> 00:20:59,440

there's like half from what i understand

545

00:21:03,990 --> 00:21:01,840

with my own limited perspective whatever

546

00:21:04,870 --> 00:21:04,000

that's the only time i'll use that okay

547

00:21:06,630 --> 00:21:04,880

all right

548

00:21:08,870 --> 00:21:06,640

fr in everything else i'll just say

549

00:21:10,789 --> 00:21:08,880

really brashly and bluntly

550

00:21:13,909 --> 00:21:10,799

about half the population this is their

551
00:21:18,310 --> 00:21:13,919
first [h__h] time at the carnival

552
00:21:21,750 --> 00:21:18,320
and then the rest of the population

553
00:21:24,070 --> 00:21:21,760
varying degrees of some of us like

554
00:21:25,990 --> 00:21:24,080
helped construct the concepts of

555
00:21:29,270 --> 00:21:26,000
carnivals

556
00:21:31,350 --> 00:21:29,280
and then we're at one here on earth and

557
00:21:33,830 --> 00:21:31,360
then some of us are still just like

558
00:21:35,750 --> 00:21:33,840
fresh brand new learning of like wait a

559
00:21:37,990 --> 00:21:35,760
minute i can learn how to play this this

560
00:21:39,909 --> 00:21:38,000
is all a game i can actually pick my own

561
00:21:40,710 --> 00:21:39,919
experience and they're mind blown by

562
00:21:43,270 --> 00:21:40,720
that

563
00:21:45,590 --> 00:21:43,280

others are like struggling to this is a

564

00:21:47,510 --> 00:21:45,600

big level of like what autism in this

565

00:21:49,430 --> 00:21:47,520

whole like neurodivergent spectrum is

566

00:21:51,270 --> 00:21:49,440

it's like a lot of this is just like

567

00:21:53,350 --> 00:21:51,280

these are beings with a consciousness

568

00:21:56,470 --> 00:21:53,360

that's so vast and intricate and

569

00:21:58,630 --> 00:21:56,480

particular and already realized and

570

00:22:01,909 --> 00:21:58,640

you're putting them into this

571

00:22:03,350 --> 00:22:01,919

very limited confined matrix machine and

572

00:22:05,590 --> 00:22:03,360

they're going

573

00:22:07,830 --> 00:22:05,600

everything bothers me here i still want

574

00:22:10,149 --> 00:22:07,840

to be here but everything here bothers

575

00:22:13,270 --> 00:22:10,159

me it is is i i'd like to make an

576

00:22:14,630 --> 00:22:13,280

analogy to put to put neural diversion

577

00:22:16,870 --> 00:22:14,640

because i feel like i'm a little

578

00:22:19,190 --> 00:22:16,880

something i don't know what but i think

579

00:22:21,430 --> 00:22:19,200

we all are at some some varying degree

580

00:22:23,590 --> 00:22:21,440

but it's like putting a carnival in a

581

00:22:26,390 --> 00:22:23,600

parking lot right it can be beautiful

582

00:22:28,230 --> 00:22:26,400

and it can transform a very limited

583

00:22:29,750 --> 00:22:28,240

amount of space into a whole different

584

00:22:31,110 --> 00:22:29,760

universe like when i was a kid when me

585

00:22:32,310 --> 00:22:31,120

and joe were a kid i mean we grew up in

586

00:22:34,390 --> 00:22:32,320

the same town

587

00:22:35,750 --> 00:22:34,400

oddly enough there's more to that story

588

00:22:37,270 --> 00:22:35,760

it was like the first time we saw an

589

00:22:39,909 --> 00:22:37,280

alien kind of

590

00:22:42,070 --> 00:22:39,919

but but i mean so

591

00:22:43,510 --> 00:22:42,080

so to somebody that that we can't really

592

00:22:46,390 --> 00:22:43,520

put our finger on you know this

593

00:22:48,950 --> 00:22:46,400

neurodivergent it's like yeah we don't

594

00:22:50,870 --> 00:22:48,960

see the parking lot maybe the carnival

595

00:22:51,909 --> 00:22:50,880

can be

596

00:22:54,549 --> 00:22:51,919

anywhere

597

00:22:56,470 --> 00:22:54,559

and we can choose to have our own

598

00:22:58,630 --> 00:22:56,480

carnival here and there in any time of

599

00:23:00,870 --> 00:22:58,640

day and time just it's just not a thing

600

00:23:03,669 --> 00:23:00,880

really sometimes and sure some of the

601
00:23:06,549 --> 00:23:03,679
carnies are meth heads but sure

602
00:23:08,630 --> 00:23:06,559
yeah i wouldn't enjoy the ride you know

603
00:23:10,630 --> 00:23:08,640
my sister got really worried about my

604
00:23:12,710 --> 00:23:10,640
nephew and when he was like running and

605
00:23:14,950 --> 00:23:12,720
she's you know it's just concerns and i

606
00:23:16,310 --> 00:23:14,960
i get it but it was like uh he does this

607
00:23:18,630 --> 00:23:16,320
thing that i learned and then it's

608
00:23:20,149 --> 00:23:18,640
called like stimming and it's basically

609
00:23:21,990 --> 00:23:20,159
it just like plays with his hands and

610
00:23:23,750 --> 00:23:22,000
like does [h__h] like blows things up in

611
00:23:25,350 --> 00:23:23,760
his hands and like makes fireworks and

612
00:23:26,870 --> 00:23:25,360
stuff and it's just like that's all he's

613
00:23:28,710 --> 00:23:26,880

doing he's making a little carnival in

614

00:23:30,390 --> 00:23:28,720

his hands and then just having fun

615

00:23:32,549 --> 00:23:30,400

playing and it's just like

616

00:23:34,789 --> 00:23:32,559

it's just to squeeze some juice out of

617

00:23:37,909 --> 00:23:34,799

his brain in that moment it's such a

618

00:23:40,390 --> 00:23:37,919

like it's really just a great practice

619

00:23:43,190 --> 00:23:40,400

that like most of us go through

620

00:23:45,750 --> 00:23:43,200

just bored and he's just like not not

621

00:23:46,789 --> 00:23:45,760

gonna be bored never gonna let myself

622

00:23:48,710 --> 00:23:46,799

oh

623

00:23:51,669 --> 00:23:48,720

not a bad way to go about it

624

00:23:53,350 --> 00:23:51,679

yeah i love that i love that so is that

625

00:23:57,190 --> 00:23:53,360

milk you're drinking

626
00:23:59,029 --> 00:23:57,200
no this is water and magnesium powder it

627
00:24:01,510 --> 00:23:59,039
makes like a lemonade

628
00:24:04,310 --> 00:24:01,520
dude i i totally thought that was milk

629
00:24:06,390 --> 00:24:04,320
and i was oh

630
00:24:08,549 --> 00:24:06,400
i can see it actually yeah

631
00:24:10,070 --> 00:24:08,559
it's it looks way more i swear there's

632
00:24:12,070 --> 00:24:10,080
like a lemon

633
00:24:13,909 --> 00:24:12,080
hint to it

634
00:24:15,269 --> 00:24:13,919
this milk drink this milk drink over

635
00:24:17,269 --> 00:24:15,279
here yeah

636
00:24:19,990 --> 00:24:17,279
just one of my big spiritual

637
00:24:22,070 --> 00:24:20,000
is just unpasteurized cow milk all the

638
00:24:26,470 --> 00:24:22,080

time

639

00:24:29,430 --> 00:24:26,480

people straight from the utter yeah yep

640

00:24:34,549 --> 00:24:31,510

from the cows on a spiritual plane i

641

00:24:37,669 --> 00:24:34,559

learned this from tom green yeah

642

00:24:39,750 --> 00:24:37,679

he's actually one of my yogi's yeah no

643

00:24:41,830 --> 00:24:39,760

i bought it to a two-bedroom apartment

644

00:24:43,190 --> 00:24:41,840

one's for the cow

645

00:24:45,029 --> 00:24:43,200

one's for me

646

00:24:48,710 --> 00:24:45,039

yeah once you get it up the stairs it's

647

00:24:51,590 --> 00:24:50,870

nobody would ever want to help you move

648

00:24:55,830 --> 00:24:51,600

no

649

00:24:57,190 --> 00:24:55,840

oh you just have to leave the cop you

650

00:25:00,390 --> 00:24:57,200

have to change your name and move from

651
00:25:03,220 --> 00:25:00,400
state to state your entire life

652
00:25:04,310 --> 00:25:03,230
i'm not opposed to that yeah

653
00:25:06,230 --> 00:25:04,320
[Laughter]

654
00:25:07,750 --> 00:25:06,240
no no no very much opposed to that

655
00:25:09,990 --> 00:25:07,760
actually i'm very much about we have to

656
00:25:12,390 --> 00:25:10,000
inter as as much as it sucks we have to

657
00:25:15,269 --> 00:25:12,400
integrate into the world it's very it

658
00:25:17,190 --> 00:25:15,279
sucks but it's what we have to do

659
00:25:18,549 --> 00:25:17,200
yes so

660
00:25:20,390 --> 00:25:18,559
i don't know

661
00:25:22,070 --> 00:25:20,400
ben do you have a direction for this i i

662
00:25:25,190 --> 00:25:22,080
have a question but i think it's going

663
00:25:26,789 --> 00:25:25,200

to take us down a path so before we i've

664

00:25:28,630 --> 00:25:26,799

asked all the questions you go okay

665

00:25:31,190 --> 00:25:28,640

knock down this path okay you were so

666

00:25:34,070 --> 00:25:31,200

you were you were talking about uh

667

00:25:35,029 --> 00:25:34,080

yeah who would you make for my chargers

668

00:25:37,029 --> 00:25:35,039

what's up

669

00:25:39,110 --> 00:25:37,039

i was i was just saying so you were

670

00:25:40,549 --> 00:25:39,120

talking about earlier now you know the

671

00:25:42,950 --> 00:25:40,559

the more you got into this you were

672

00:25:46,149 --> 00:25:42,960

thinking like aliens and and then you

673

00:25:48,149 --> 00:25:46,159

know you you started uncovering you know

674

00:25:50,710 --> 00:25:48,159

all you know reading all these books and

675

00:25:53,830 --> 00:25:50,720

and discovering about like our past and

676

00:25:54,870 --> 00:25:53,840

like how all this is like linked to our

677

00:25:57,909 --> 00:25:54,880

past

678

00:26:00,149 --> 00:25:57,919

um and stuff like that right um and then

679

00:26:01,110 --> 00:26:00,159

so like what is it that that we're

680

00:26:04,390 --> 00:26:01,120

viewing

681

00:26:06,149 --> 00:26:04,400

um i guess my question would be

682

00:26:10,230 --> 00:26:06,159

we all know that we've got a pretty

683

00:26:12,390 --> 00:26:10,240

rough history um

684

00:26:14,870 --> 00:26:12,400

but do we also believe

685

00:26:19,190 --> 00:26:14,880

that these things have been showing up

686

00:26:21,510 --> 00:26:19,200

way before that happened and and also

687

00:26:24,470 --> 00:26:21,520

it wouldn't be just us

688

00:26:25,830 --> 00:26:24,480

it's all over the world

689

00:26:28,149 --> 00:26:25,840

right right

690

00:26:30,149 --> 00:26:28,159

yeah so it's not i'm looking

691

00:26:31,510 --> 00:26:30,159

yeah so i'm looking for the connection

692

00:26:32,630 --> 00:26:31,520

of like okay

693

00:26:34,549 --> 00:26:32,640

so

694

00:26:37,029 --> 00:26:34,559

obviously we can't just like pinpoint

695

00:26:38,950 --> 00:26:37,039

this one point in history that's pretty

696

00:26:41,669 --> 00:26:38,960

gnarly um

697

00:26:43,190 --> 00:26:41,679

we have to take it all in and i'm sure

698

00:26:44,789 --> 00:26:43,200

you have an explanation for this that's

699

00:26:46,789 --> 00:26:44,799

why i'm asking the question because i

700

00:26:49,909 --> 00:26:46,799

want to know how far back

701
00:26:51,669 --> 00:26:49,919
does this does this go you know

702
00:26:54,070 --> 00:26:51,679
okay so

703
00:26:56,950 --> 00:26:54,080
from what i understand if you really

704
00:27:00,710 --> 00:26:56,960
want to look at like the largest macro

705
00:27:01,510 --> 00:27:00,720
scale of it that directly involves

706
00:27:03,110 --> 00:27:01,520
us

707
00:27:03,990 --> 00:27:03,120
humans right

708
00:27:04,789 --> 00:27:04,000
right

709
00:27:06,950 --> 00:27:04,799
so

710
00:27:09,350 --> 00:27:06,960
because remember all of this is fractals

711
00:27:12,230 --> 00:27:09,360
right we do this as above so below thing

712
00:27:13,669 --> 00:27:12,240
and i'm sure by now either you guys

713
00:27:15,269 --> 00:27:13,679

through the

714

00:27:18,950 --> 00:27:15,279

powers of

715

00:27:20,789 --> 00:27:18,960

experiential you know medicines or own

716

00:27:22,630 --> 00:27:20,799

spiritual practice or whatever have it

717

00:27:24,789 --> 00:27:22,640

some kind of experience of like this

718

00:27:27,430 --> 00:27:24,799

mirror effect where there's like

719

00:27:29,110 --> 00:27:27,440

multiple realities or some deja vu thing

720

00:27:31,350 --> 00:27:29,120

where i can see the future or whatever

721

00:27:33,990 --> 00:27:31,360

there's something weird going on with

722

00:27:37,590 --> 00:27:34,000

this whole thing right tasting colors

723

00:27:40,710 --> 00:27:37,600

right it's fractals right the blue ones

724

00:27:42,310 --> 00:27:40,720

it's all this mathematical fractal and

725

00:27:44,389 --> 00:27:42,320

if as we zoom in it's smaller and

726
00:27:45,909 --> 00:27:44,399
smaller and smaller right and like tesla

727
00:27:48,710 --> 00:27:45,919
wrote about this and all this when we

728
00:27:50,789 --> 00:27:48,720
really understand what's going on with

729
00:27:53,110 --> 00:27:50,799
the micro scale we will look at the

730
00:27:55,750 --> 00:27:53,120
stars and go oh they can help us

731
00:27:57,830 --> 00:27:55,760
understand the world okay gotcha we're

732
00:28:00,070 --> 00:27:57,840
starting to do that there is a pseudo

733
00:28:02,870 --> 00:28:00,080
science that's also injected into that

734
00:28:04,549 --> 00:28:02,880
whatever okay so

735
00:28:07,909 --> 00:28:04,559
from what i understand

736
00:28:09,190 --> 00:28:07,919
this goes back like

737
00:28:10,789 --> 00:28:09,200
and i told you guys before we're doing

738
00:28:13,110 --> 00:28:10,799

it well we'll dive into it as far as

739

00:28:14,950 --> 00:28:13,120

this as you in deep as you want to go

740

00:28:17,029 --> 00:28:14,960

goes back from what i understand about

741

00:28:19,750 --> 00:28:17,039

250 000 years

742

00:28:23,430 --> 00:28:19,760

right and there was essentially

743

00:28:26,310 --> 00:28:23,440

some sort of manipulation to the human

744

00:28:29,750 --> 00:28:26,320

species or what was the human species at

745

00:28:33,830 --> 00:28:29,760

that time and it was either a direct

746

00:28:36,950 --> 00:28:33,840

manipulation or or an or by chance some

747

00:28:39,350 --> 00:28:36,960

sort of organic manipulation right um

748

00:28:42,149 --> 00:28:39,360

terence mckenna talks about us

749

00:28:44,470 --> 00:28:42,159

uh finding psilocybin in mass and

750

00:28:46,549 --> 00:28:44,480

starting to like a whole subspecies of

751
00:28:49,350 --> 00:28:46,559
whatever the homo species was at that

752
00:28:51,830 --> 00:28:49,360
time using ceremonial psilocybin and

753
00:28:54,310 --> 00:28:51,840
growing their brain like three times

754
00:28:56,470 --> 00:28:54,320
over the course of like 20 whatever like

755
00:28:58,870 --> 00:28:56,480
20 000 years or whatever like a very

756
00:29:01,190 --> 00:28:58,880
short amount of time or there's theories

757
00:29:02,830 --> 00:29:01,200
about like it was a literal

758
00:29:05,269 --> 00:29:02,840
genetic

759
00:29:08,149 --> 00:29:05,279
manipulation from

760
00:29:09,269 --> 00:29:08,159
from the gods from aliens and things

761
00:29:10,630 --> 00:29:09,279
like this

762
00:29:14,070 --> 00:29:10,640
there's even a new one that has

763
00:29:15,909 --> 00:29:14,080

something to do with a virus that that

764

00:29:18,950 --> 00:29:15,919

that has something to do

765

00:29:21,190 --> 00:29:18,960

so with that yes sorry right yeah

766

00:29:24,830 --> 00:29:21,200

i to me it's all the same thing

767

00:29:28,549 --> 00:29:24,840

it doesn't matter what it is and

768

00:29:30,630 --> 00:29:28,559

essentially there are

769

00:29:33,029 --> 00:29:30,640

a bunch of different answers for it that

770

00:29:34,389 --> 00:29:33,039

all lead to the same section of the

771

00:29:35,190 --> 00:29:34,399

river

772

00:29:36,389 --> 00:29:35,200

okay

773

00:29:38,789 --> 00:29:36,399

yeah so

774

00:29:41,269 --> 00:29:38,799

all of these different timelines of

775

00:29:43,110 --> 00:29:41,279

reality these life tracks of reality

776

00:29:45,110 --> 00:29:43,120

right

777

00:29:47,350 --> 00:29:45,120

uh

778

00:29:49,510 --> 00:29:47,360

flow from these different origin points

779

00:29:51,590 --> 00:29:49,520

of like how did it start it was genetic

780

00:29:53,510 --> 00:29:51,600

manipulation how did it start it was

781

00:29:55,990 --> 00:29:53,520

psilocybin how did it start it was this

782

00:29:57,990 --> 00:29:56,000

it was this it was this and it all flows

783

00:30:00,070 --> 00:29:58,000

down the mountains and then it gathers

784

00:30:02,070 --> 00:30:00,080

at certain places right and then those

785

00:30:03,990 --> 00:30:02,080

certain places gather at certain places

786

00:30:06,230 --> 00:30:04,000

and then they split again and then they

787

00:30:08,070 --> 00:30:06,240

all fold in and then this whole thing is

788

00:30:09,590 --> 00:30:08,080

happening on this higher dimensional

789

00:30:12,310 --> 00:30:09,600

level when i say this whole thing i mean

790

00:30:15,350 --> 00:30:12,320

it's like the the folding or the flowing

791

00:30:16,389 --> 00:30:15,360

and unfolding of timelines life tracks

792

00:30:18,470 --> 00:30:16,399

we can

793

00:30:21,029 --> 00:30:18,480

pin whatever about that you know for

794

00:30:23,590 --> 00:30:21,039

later too um

795

00:30:26,789 --> 00:30:23,600

but they flow in and out and weave in

796

00:30:30,470 --> 00:30:26,799

and out of each other so we happen to be

797

00:30:33,110 --> 00:30:30,480

at this huge cross section of it where

798

00:30:35,110 --> 00:30:33,120

you could look at it essentially like

799

00:30:37,909 --> 00:30:35,120

grand central station

800

00:30:40,389 --> 00:30:37,919

right where over the last few years

801
00:30:42,389 --> 00:30:40,399
roughly whatever 2012

802
00:30:44,789 --> 00:30:42,399
to now there's different sort of ranges

803
00:30:47,110 --> 00:30:44,799
from it you could argue back as far as

804
00:30:49,110 --> 00:30:47,120
like the 60s and the 70s we could see it

805
00:30:51,430 --> 00:30:49,120
approaching on the horizon and people

806
00:30:54,230 --> 00:30:51,440
were already doing things about it

807
00:30:56,789 --> 00:30:54,240
we're in the station people have already

808
00:30:58,710 --> 00:30:56,799
launched from the station whatever so

809
00:31:01,590 --> 00:30:58,720
we're in this whole thing where a bunch

810
00:31:02,389 --> 00:31:01,600
of timelines have collected

811
00:31:05,029 --> 00:31:02,399
right

812
00:31:06,789 --> 00:31:05,039
but the nature of the timeline is and

813
00:31:08,789 --> 00:31:06,799

this is again

814

00:31:09,669 --> 00:31:08,799

from my own discernment what i look at

815

00:31:11,430 --> 00:31:09,679

is

816

00:31:14,710 --> 00:31:11,440

that

817

00:31:17,750 --> 00:31:14,720

something manipulated the human species

818

00:31:20,870 --> 00:31:17,760

and the human population on this planet

819

00:31:22,630 --> 00:31:20,880

in a way where they kind of felt

820

00:31:24,789 --> 00:31:22,640

superior

821

00:31:26,950 --> 00:31:24,799

right and kind of didn't give a [h__\h]

822

00:31:31,110 --> 00:31:26,960

about the met consequences to that

823

00:31:33,110 --> 00:31:31,120

species very much like how west or like

824

00:31:35,430 --> 00:31:33,120

western culture colonials

825

00:31:37,110 --> 00:31:35,440

right colonial culture came over didn't

826

00:31:39,590 --> 00:31:37,120

give a [h__h] about the culture that was

827

00:31:41,269 --> 00:31:39,600

already happening right so these people

828

00:31:43,190 --> 00:31:41,279

they didn't give a [h__h] about the planet

829

00:31:45,750 --> 00:31:43,200

that was already going on or how

830

00:31:47,750 --> 00:31:45,760

humans were organically

831

00:31:48,789 --> 00:31:47,760

evolving whether or not we were using

832

00:31:51,590 --> 00:31:48,799

psilocybin

833

00:31:55,029 --> 00:31:51,600

or whatever they just saw an opportunity

834

00:31:56,389 --> 00:31:55,039

genetically manipulated for some purpose

835

00:31:59,190 --> 00:31:56,399

whatever

836

00:32:00,870 --> 00:31:59,200

because then conspiracy theories

837

00:32:03,190 --> 00:32:00,880

travel out from there for different

838

00:32:05,269 --> 00:32:03,200

degrees because this is a story that's

839

00:32:06,870 --> 00:32:05,279

been used for thousands of years to

840

00:32:08,070 --> 00:32:06,880

manipulate people

841

00:32:08,870 --> 00:32:08,080

right

842

00:32:10,950 --> 00:32:08,880

so

843

00:32:14,710 --> 00:32:10,960

this manipulation

844

00:32:17,750 --> 00:32:14,720

250 000 years ago had a consequence

845

00:32:22,149 --> 00:32:17,760

that millions of years from now will

846

00:32:25,669 --> 00:32:22,159

stop this particular species evolution

847

00:32:28,789 --> 00:32:25,679

very similarly to how we in the western

848

00:32:30,389 --> 00:32:28,799

world are now experiencing climate

849

00:32:32,789 --> 00:32:30,399

change and these kinds of things and

850

00:32:35,750 --> 00:32:32,799

we're going what is the real cause of

851
00:32:38,149 --> 00:32:35,760
this we disconnected from nature how did

852
00:32:40,230 --> 00:32:38,159
we disconnect from nature we tried to

853
00:32:44,149 --> 00:32:40,240
build a culture on top of

854
00:32:46,630 --> 00:32:44,159
of a land after we killed a an

855
00:32:50,470 --> 00:32:46,640
indigenous species or like an indigenous

856
00:32:53,350 --> 00:32:50,480
population that already had connection

857
00:32:55,350 --> 00:32:53,360
to the earth and was probably

858
00:32:57,190 --> 00:32:55,360
literally working with

859
00:32:59,750 --> 00:32:57,200
spirits from other dimensions other

860
00:33:02,870 --> 00:32:59,760
planets spirits from the the planet from

861
00:33:04,389 --> 00:33:02,880
the land itself had a whole mythos had a

862
00:33:08,230 --> 00:33:04,399
whole

863
00:33:10,549 --> 00:33:08,240

know ways to

864

00:33:11,430 --> 00:33:10,559

communicate and trade with the far east

865

00:33:14,389 --> 00:33:11,440

like

866

00:33:17,590 --> 00:33:14,399

a whole intelligent species was maybe in

867

00:33:20,389 --> 00:33:17,600

contact spiritually with uh buddhist

868

00:33:21,830 --> 00:33:20,399

monks in tibet there's writings about

869

00:33:24,470 --> 00:33:21,840

the the

870

00:33:26,310 --> 00:33:24,480

the mass of like buffalo that they see

871

00:33:27,669 --> 00:33:26,320

from tibet right there's all sorts of

872

00:33:29,350 --> 00:33:27,679

stuff like this

873

00:33:32,230 --> 00:33:29,360

so

874

00:33:34,470 --> 00:33:32,240

it mirrors that that manipulation that

875

00:33:36,070 --> 00:33:34,480

happened to the species blocked their

876
00:33:38,950 --> 00:33:36,080
evolution

877
00:33:41,590 --> 00:33:38,960
millions of years from now just like

878
00:33:43,669 --> 00:33:41,600
our evolution is blocked

879
00:33:45,669 --> 00:33:43,679
by these things like we can't go on as

880
00:33:47,909 --> 00:33:45,679
this industrial society we know will

881
00:33:50,070 --> 00:33:47,919
destroy ourselves or whatever

882
00:33:52,230 --> 00:33:50,080
right we're seeing the consequences of

883
00:33:53,830 --> 00:33:52,240
it right now with like homelessness and

884
00:33:55,750 --> 00:33:53,840
greed and

885
00:33:58,230 --> 00:33:55,760
wealth the disproportionate wealth and

886
00:34:01,029 --> 00:33:58,240
all this kind of stuff right

887
00:34:03,830 --> 00:34:01,039
so the reason we started getting

888
00:34:07,350 --> 00:34:03,840

years ago as far back as like the 60s

889

00:34:09,750 --> 00:34:07,360
and 70s more direct contact with all of

890

00:34:11,589 --> 00:34:09,760
these ufo species

891

00:34:14,790 --> 00:34:11,599
is because

892

00:34:18,069 --> 00:34:14,800
they realized that flaw

893

00:34:20,470 --> 00:34:18,079
so they started to just like we had some

894

00:34:21,710 --> 00:34:20,480
people genuinely realize

895

00:34:24,950 --> 00:34:21,720
oh [h__h]

896

00:34:27,109 --> 00:34:24,960
colonialization [h__h] some things and

897

00:34:28,389 --> 00:34:27,119
start writing papers and dissertations

898

00:34:31,190 --> 00:34:28,399
about it you know

899

00:34:34,389 --> 00:34:31,200
a couple centuries ago and then that's

900

00:34:37,990 --> 00:34:34,399
gain steam and now it's like that's the

901
00:34:41,349 --> 00:34:38,000
popular understanding right yeah yeah

902
00:34:42,710 --> 00:34:41,359
that happened on the higher levels too

903
00:34:44,230 --> 00:34:42,720
where they went

904
00:34:46,869 --> 00:34:44,240
hey

905
00:34:49,109 --> 00:34:46,879
we think these humans were actually in

906
00:34:51,669 --> 00:34:49,119
possession of like some really great

907
00:34:53,829 --> 00:34:51,679
qualities and we kind of kind of messed

908
00:34:56,069 --> 00:34:53,839
it up and it turns out

909
00:34:57,270 --> 00:34:56,079
yeah there's a thing about humans that

910
00:34:59,829 --> 00:34:57,280
is like

911
00:35:01,190 --> 00:34:59,839
important and you squashed it and you

912
00:35:02,950 --> 00:35:01,200
need that

913
00:35:05,589 --> 00:35:02,960

to go forward

914

00:35:08,069 --> 00:35:05,599

do you think that we uh

915

00:35:10,950 --> 00:35:08,079

obviously things aren't perfect now

916

00:35:13,109 --> 00:35:10,960

um but when we do look back at history

917

00:35:14,950 --> 00:35:13,119

right

918

00:35:17,750 --> 00:35:14,960

i mean yeah we're talking about we're

919

00:35:19,750 --> 00:35:17,760

talking like colonialism people moving

920

00:35:21,190 --> 00:35:19,760

all around the world yeah everybody's

921

00:35:23,750 --> 00:35:21,200

moving around the world it doesn't

922

00:35:26,550 --> 00:35:23,760

matter if we're talking europeans coming

923

00:35:29,109 --> 00:35:26,560

to america or the mongolians trying to

924

00:35:31,270 --> 00:35:29,119

take over the world or xerxes or whoever

925

00:35:32,950 --> 00:35:31,280

you want to talk about right

926
00:35:34,550 --> 00:35:32,960
you you do see

927
00:35:37,910 --> 00:35:34,560
that even though

928
00:35:40,310 --> 00:35:37,920
world is imperfect and and i'm 100 on

929
00:35:42,710 --> 00:35:40,320
board with that and man we should be

930
00:35:46,230 --> 00:35:42,720
doing so much better for where we are

931
00:35:46,950 --> 00:35:46,240
now right so much better it is it is and

932
00:35:48,710 --> 00:35:46,960
and

933
00:35:50,950 --> 00:35:48,720
you know there's a there's a lot more

934
00:35:54,069 --> 00:35:50,960
like behind the scenes stuff going on

935
00:35:56,390 --> 00:35:54,079
now than there used to be it it does

936
00:35:58,950 --> 00:35:56,400
seem though like

937
00:36:00,950 --> 00:35:58,960
we are kind of learning in a sense right

938
00:36:03,190 --> 00:36:00,960

because instead of taking over entire

939

00:36:05,190 --> 00:36:03,200

continents you know now they're starting

940

00:36:07,829 --> 00:36:05,200

to be you know these wars and stuff are

941

00:36:11,030 --> 00:36:07,839

fought in like states or

942

00:36:13,589 --> 00:36:11,040

or you know cities or you know they're

943

00:36:15,109 --> 00:36:13,599

on a smaller scale um they just have

944

00:36:18,470 --> 00:36:15,119

more of a

945

00:36:20,550 --> 00:36:18,480

uh i guess a a visual or conscious

946

00:36:23,990 --> 00:36:20,560

impact because of the delivery of

947

00:36:27,910 --> 00:36:24,000

information and how easy it is to to

948

00:36:29,990 --> 00:36:27,920

access it um do you see like a little

949

00:36:31,750 --> 00:36:30,000

light at the end of the tunnel that even

950

00:36:34,150 --> 00:36:31,760

though there's still a lot of messed up

951
00:36:36,150 --> 00:36:34,160
stuff going on that it's it's it's

952
00:36:37,589 --> 00:36:36,160
getting smaller and smaller it seems

953
00:36:38,790 --> 00:36:37,599
like

954
00:36:42,550 --> 00:36:38,800
oh yeah

955
00:36:44,630 --> 00:36:42,560
um like we are learning you know

956
00:36:47,510 --> 00:36:44,640
as imperfect as we are we have to give

957
00:36:49,750 --> 00:36:47,520
ourselves credit for trying to do better

958
00:36:52,150 --> 00:36:49,760
in a sense and also learning

959
00:36:54,069 --> 00:36:52,160
so i want to try to wrap like multiple

960
00:36:56,790 --> 00:36:54,079
points of this big concept because you

961
00:36:59,589 --> 00:36:56,800
said great things there uh

962
00:37:01,190 --> 00:36:59,599
there's like a an inherent paradox that

963
00:37:03,750 --> 00:37:01,200

i want to try to get across because like

964

00:37:04,950 --> 00:37:03,760

what you're saying is like

965

00:37:07,349 --> 00:37:04,960

like

966

00:37:09,190 --> 00:37:07,359

the chaos of the world over the last few

967

00:37:11,030 --> 00:37:09,200

years essentially but like if you even

968

00:37:13,270 --> 00:37:11,040

look at like the last hundred years like

969

00:37:16,230 --> 00:37:13,280

we've had two world wars on scales of

970

00:37:18,630 --> 00:37:16,240

like what the [h__h] right so like

971

00:37:20,710 --> 00:37:18,640

this has got in like even in the last 20

972

00:37:23,430 --> 00:37:20,720

years we've probably maybe not as much

973

00:37:26,470 --> 00:37:23,440

death but as much like literally there's

974

00:37:29,910 --> 00:37:26,480

like obama uh thousands of times like

975

00:37:32,950 --> 00:37:29,920

yup threw it and it was just like

976
00:37:36,150 --> 00:37:32,960
a thing from eight eighty thousand feet

977
00:37:38,470 --> 00:37:36,160
in the sky dropped a little glimmer of

978
00:37:41,910 --> 00:37:38,480
what is that oh my family's dead like

979
00:37:44,870 --> 00:37:41,920
that crazy generations generations gone

980
00:37:47,750 --> 00:37:44,880
doctors without borders are dead

981
00:37:49,589 --> 00:37:47,760
insane stop happening like that okay so

982
00:37:54,069 --> 00:37:49,599
bad don't true

983
00:37:56,550 --> 00:37:55,190
i just want i just want to point that

984
00:37:59,190 --> 00:37:56,560
out

985
00:38:00,150 --> 00:37:59,200
obscurity you i scream obscurity forever

986
00:38:01,030 --> 00:38:00,160
whatever

987
00:38:04,870 --> 00:38:01,040
okay

988
00:38:08,390 --> 00:38:04,880

whatever this the world is wild so um

989

00:38:10,470 --> 00:38:08,400

it's in a level crazier and more chaotic

990

00:38:13,190 --> 00:38:10,480

than ever right

991

00:38:15,670 --> 00:38:13,200

but then we look at a simple fact like i

992

00:38:18,390 --> 00:38:15,680

got electricity we have the internet we

993

00:38:19,910 --> 00:38:18,400

got audio between us we can share ideas

994

00:38:22,230 --> 00:38:19,920

we are people that

995

00:38:24,150 --> 00:38:22,240

without this technology would probably

996

00:38:26,150 --> 00:38:24,160

never have met unless at some weird

997

00:38:27,990 --> 00:38:26,160

alien convention in santa fe or

998

00:38:28,950 --> 00:38:28,000

something like that right yeah

999

00:38:29,910 --> 00:38:28,960

like

1000

00:38:32,069 --> 00:38:29,920

so

1001

00:38:33,990 --> 00:38:32,079

the level of access and this kind of

1002

00:38:37,109 --> 00:38:34,000

thing

1003

00:38:40,390 --> 00:38:37,119

we we have air conditioners in homes and

1004

00:38:42,710 --> 00:38:40,400

king george like was sweaty most of the

1005

00:38:45,670 --> 00:38:42,720

time but he ruled

1006

00:38:48,550 --> 00:38:45,680

countries right right how to really try

1007

00:38:51,030 --> 00:38:48,560

to wrap our head around all of these

1008

00:38:54,150 --> 00:38:51,040

points and not just focus on like one of

1009

00:38:56,790 --> 00:38:54,160

them right so the whole point being

1010

00:38:59,109 --> 00:38:56,800

wow look at what consciousness

1011

00:39:02,069 --> 00:38:59,119

developing does

1012

00:39:03,589 --> 00:39:02,079

that literally over a few hundred years

1013

00:39:04,390 --> 00:39:03,599

we've made

1014

00:39:07,109 --> 00:39:04,400

the

1015

00:39:10,550 --> 00:39:07,119

what would be living like a king a

1016

00:39:14,069 --> 00:39:10,560

couple hundred years ago look like [h__h]

1017

00:39:14,950 --> 00:39:14,079

yep but what living like [h__h] looks like

1018

00:39:18,390 --> 00:39:14,960

now

1019

00:39:21,589 --> 00:39:18,400

looks like a level of misery that is

1020

00:39:23,910 --> 00:39:21,599

dante's inferno like of proportion right

1021

00:39:27,510 --> 00:39:23,920

right yeah so

1022

00:39:29,750 --> 00:39:27,520

holy [h__h] do we need to be careful

1023

00:39:32,710 --> 00:39:29,760

about our consciousness

1024

00:39:35,270 --> 00:39:32,720

and that's like what i think the huge

1025

00:39:37,109 --> 00:39:35,280

message that we should be taking from

1026

00:39:39,349 --> 00:39:37,119

all of the different opinions the

1027

00:39:42,870 --> 00:39:39,359

different diverge how you can you can

1028

00:39:44,710 --> 00:39:42,880

literally go get proof for your opinion

1029

00:39:47,030 --> 00:39:44,720

especially when we talk about this you

1030

00:39:49,349 --> 00:39:47,040

know what right you can go get proof for

1031

00:39:51,510 --> 00:39:49,359

your opinion whether it's whatever and

1032

00:39:54,829 --> 00:39:51,520

about everything you can go get facts

1033

00:39:58,150 --> 00:39:54,839

for it yeah yeah okay

1034

00:40:01,030 --> 00:39:58,160

okay i'm just gonna whatever i don't

1035

00:40:03,430 --> 00:40:01,040

even want to talk to you like yeah wild

1036

00:40:04,230 --> 00:40:03,440

what we really need to realize out of

1037

00:40:08,950 --> 00:40:04,240

this

1038

00:40:11,910 --> 00:40:08,960

is how great our consciousness really is

1039

00:40:13,910 --> 00:40:11,920

and how it will prove

1040

00:40:17,270 --> 00:40:13,920

whatever

1041

00:40:20,069 --> 00:40:17,280

so be real particular if you're trapped

1042

00:40:21,349 --> 00:40:20,079

in beliefs about the world is chaotic

1043

00:40:23,510 --> 00:40:21,359

there's gonna be

1044

00:40:26,230 --> 00:40:23,520

it's you're gonna put yourself in

1045

00:40:29,510 --> 00:40:26,240

situations that you don't want to be in

1046

00:40:32,230 --> 00:40:29,520

right you're really focused and really

1047

00:40:34,470 --> 00:40:32,240

intentional then you can be a 17 year

1048

00:40:36,829 --> 00:40:34,480

old kid right now upload a few pieces of

1049

00:40:38,950 --> 00:40:36,839

digital art and be a millionaire

1050

00:40:42,390 --> 00:40:38,960

tomorrow and that's yeah

1051
00:40:43,990 --> 00:40:42,400
i've never had that and i'm like as a 32

1052
00:40:46,230 --> 00:40:44,000
year old man i'm going like

1053
00:40:47,910 --> 00:40:46,240
okay i got so much programming to like

1054
00:40:50,150 --> 00:40:47,920
fluff off and like

1055
00:40:52,630 --> 00:40:50,160
but like i know i can do the same thing

1056
00:40:54,550 --> 00:40:52,640
that like my nephew probably will do

1057
00:40:57,589 --> 00:40:54,560
next week and i'll just be like damn

1058
00:41:00,069 --> 00:40:57,599
whatever okay we're like i i i spent uh

1059
00:41:02,309 --> 00:41:00,079
50 50 000 learning how to do this one

1060
00:41:04,230 --> 00:41:02,319
thing and your your cousin's like oh

1061
00:41:06,870 --> 00:41:04,240
yeah no i mean i learned that like last

1062
00:41:11,270 --> 00:41:06,880
week dude i'm good right like i invested

1063
00:41:13,510 --> 00:41:11,280

in some [h__h] coin and now i i quadrupled

1064

00:41:15,510 --> 00:41:13,520

money in an hour

1065

00:41:17,349 --> 00:41:15,520

what i hope is that dude that's that's

1066

00:41:19,349 --> 00:41:17,359

uh making billion

1067

00:41:23,030 --> 00:41:19,359

not billions but a lot of money off of

1068

00:41:25,510 --> 00:41:23,040

those pixelated uh gorilla monkey nfts i

1069

00:41:28,069 --> 00:41:25,520

hope that kid was [h__h] on by all his

1070

00:41:29,990 --> 00:41:28,079

teachers because that would be like my

1071

00:41:31,910 --> 00:41:30,000

ultimate dream cause my teachers all

1072

00:41:34,630 --> 00:41:31,920

[h__h] on me growing up i mean they loved

1073

00:41:36,710 --> 00:41:34,640

me but they also [h__h] hated me

1074

00:41:38,550 --> 00:41:36,720

oh yeah and i always wanted to be like

1075

00:41:39,270 --> 00:41:38,560

oh well someday

1076

00:41:40,950 --> 00:41:39,280

yeah

1077

00:41:43,670 --> 00:41:40,960

i'm gonna i'm gonna

1078

00:41:46,230 --> 00:41:43,680

i'm gonna sell all my doodles that i did

1079

00:41:48,150 --> 00:41:46,240

instead of listening my class uh and to

1080

00:41:50,790 --> 00:41:48,160

be like it's gonna pay off i probably

1081

00:41:52,550 --> 00:41:50,800

see your old kid when that happens and

1082

00:41:54,390 --> 00:41:52,560

you're just like and you're like i'm

1083

00:41:57,270 --> 00:41:54,400

just going to get my high school diploma

1084

00:41:59,829 --> 00:41:57,280

because i think it's funny now like yeah

1085

00:42:01,349 --> 00:41:59,839

great experience

1086

00:42:02,069 --> 00:42:01,359

the high school diploma is going to be

1087

00:42:04,309 --> 00:42:02,079

an

1088

00:42:06,230 --> 00:42:04,319

nft one day it's good

1089

00:42:07,349 --> 00:42:06,240

you have to you have to pay extra for it

1090

00:42:09,430 --> 00:42:07,359

because right yeah you're getting your

1091

00:42:12,309 --> 00:42:09,440

own nft diploma

1092

00:42:14,390 --> 00:42:12,319

yeah i'm hoping that some of these like

1093

00:42:16,870 --> 00:42:14,400

especially young kids that are coming

1094

00:42:19,430 --> 00:42:16,880

into like levels of like unheard of

1095

00:42:21,670 --> 00:42:19,440

wealth or finding things through this

1096

00:42:23,589 --> 00:42:21,680

like through crypto or whatever

1097

00:42:25,829 --> 00:42:23,599

this is like you know people were

1098

00:42:27,430 --> 00:42:25,839

waiting a couple especially like last

1099

00:42:28,950 --> 00:42:27,440

summer i heard a lot of people like

1100

00:42:31,430 --> 00:42:28,960

waiting for like when are the

1101
00:42:33,750 --> 00:42:31,440
billionaires gonna like you know have a

1102
00:42:35,829 --> 00:42:33,760
change of heart and it's like oh my god

1103
00:42:39,829 --> 00:42:35,839
they're like they're all old men with

1104
00:42:41,829 --> 00:42:39,839
lead poisoning right like we don't

1105
00:42:44,790 --> 00:42:41,839
we have to we have to remember how much

1106
00:42:46,870 --> 00:42:44,800
lead paint was in the

1107
00:42:48,230 --> 00:42:46,880
in every coffee mug that they drank out

1108
00:42:49,829 --> 00:42:48,240
of yeah

1109
00:42:51,910 --> 00:42:49,839
they all had lead in it they're all

1110
00:42:52,950 --> 00:42:51,920
insane they're not going to change their

1111
00:42:56,829 --> 00:42:52,960
heart

1112
00:42:58,550 --> 00:42:56,839
even all the coffee cans had pain

1113
00:43:01,589 --> 00:42:58,560

everything

1114

00:43:05,030 --> 00:43:01,599

every person over 50 years old has at

1115

00:43:07,430 --> 00:43:05,040

least a minor level of legitimate lead

1116

00:43:09,510 --> 00:43:07,440

poisoning that they're just operating

1117

00:43:11,190 --> 00:43:09,520

with everybody in the chat that's over

1118

00:43:12,550 --> 00:43:11,200

50 is like huh

1119

00:43:14,390 --> 00:43:12,560

right

1120

00:43:16,390 --> 00:43:14,400

go get yourself tested there's like some

1121

00:43:18,550 --> 00:43:16,400

radiation treatments you can get you'll

1122

00:43:20,550 --> 00:43:18,560

see the world completely differently i'd

1123

00:43:23,349 --> 00:43:20,560

like i'd like to counter that if if

1124

00:43:25,829 --> 00:43:23,359

anybody that's our age you know

1125

00:43:28,870 --> 00:43:25,839

earlier you're not expect from it sorry

1126

00:43:31,670 --> 00:43:28,880

so i was stabbed by a pencil by you know

1127

00:43:33,270 --> 00:43:31,680

uh just for fun by accident as a friend

1128

00:43:34,950 --> 00:43:33,280

how many have you guys ever been stabbed

1129

00:43:35,910 --> 00:43:34,960

by a pencil i mean that's for fun by

1130

00:43:38,150 --> 00:43:35,920

accident

1131

00:43:40,390 --> 00:43:38,160

like we were yeah

1132

00:43:43,190 --> 00:43:40,400

i think like

1133

00:43:45,349 --> 00:43:43,200

in like the 70s or the 80s or something

1134

00:43:47,670 --> 00:43:45,359

oh okay all right okay that might be all

1135

00:43:49,990 --> 00:43:47,680

right where we grew up been all of these

1136

00:43:52,870 --> 00:43:50,000

houses were built in

1137

00:43:55,349 --> 00:43:52,880

prime lead uh days so yeah if you're

1138

00:43:57,270 --> 00:43:55,359

ever as a kid i do remember as a kid

1139

00:44:00,470 --> 00:43:57,280

having like moments where i was like why

1140

00:44:02,630 --> 00:44:00,480

was i licking the like the window still

1141

00:44:05,430 --> 00:44:02,640

there that was weird but i did taste

1142

00:44:08,069 --> 00:44:05,440

good i don't know that is delicious yeah

1143

00:44:11,030 --> 00:44:08,079

yeah it's very tasty so but we we we

1144

00:44:13,510 --> 00:44:11,040

don't we shouldn't expect the people who

1145

00:44:15,190 --> 00:44:13,520

are in the established like power and

1146

00:44:17,510 --> 00:44:15,200

regime and money right out to do

1147

00:44:19,829 --> 00:44:17,520

anything but there is like a really

1148

00:44:21,990 --> 00:44:19,839

legitimate like

1149

00:44:23,829 --> 00:44:22,000

i see at least like a really legitimate

1150

00:44:25,510 --> 00:44:23,839

chance for like some of these young kids

1151

00:44:27,990 --> 00:44:25,520

who just fall into like

1152

00:44:30,710 --> 00:44:28,000

[h__\h] loads of money that and then like

1153

00:44:32,309 --> 00:44:30,720

come together online and like it's 10

1154

00:44:34,870 --> 00:44:32,319

kids who all know

1155

00:44:37,030 --> 00:44:34,880

have a hundred plus million dollars to

1156

00:44:38,710 --> 00:44:37,040

their name and they're all under 25 and

1157

00:44:41,510 --> 00:44:38,720

they just go i don't know you want to

1158

00:44:43,990 --> 00:44:41,520

try to like do some cool things like and

1159

00:44:45,750 --> 00:44:44,000

some problems right and it's like

1160

00:44:47,270 --> 00:44:45,760

and we'll make a youtube channel about

1161

00:44:49,190 --> 00:44:47,280

it and we'll get more money for it and

1162

00:44:52,230 --> 00:44:49,200

it's like it's going to turn into that

1163

00:44:54,390 --> 00:44:52,240

it's like a real especially

1164

00:44:55,589 --> 00:44:54,400

post celebrity i don't know if you guys

1165

00:44:57,670 --> 00:44:55,599

have realized but nobody likes

1166

00:44:59,589 --> 00:44:57,680

celebrities anymore it's a great thing

1167

00:45:01,990 --> 00:44:59,599

it's awesome yeah it's wonderful well

1168

00:45:04,470 --> 00:45:02,000

also except for matthew mcconaughey yeah

1169

00:45:05,750 --> 00:45:04,480

yeah he's kind of all right and keanu

1170

00:45:07,750 --> 00:45:05,760

reeves

1171

00:45:09,990 --> 00:45:07,760

can i can i say something about that

1172

00:45:12,150 --> 00:45:10,000

topic about like this no

1173

00:45:14,790 --> 00:45:12,160

dang it joe

1174

00:45:17,109 --> 00:45:14,800

and brendan fraser

1175

00:45:19,030 --> 00:45:17,119

okay okay we're done what yeah

1176
00:45:21,829 --> 00:45:19,040
your turn you know you're you're putting

1177
00:45:24,630 --> 00:45:21,839
on some gems though yeah

1178
00:45:25,910 --> 00:45:24,640
this unexpected uh turn events where

1179
00:45:27,750 --> 00:45:25,920
like

1180
00:45:29,190 --> 00:45:27,760
uh 10 years ago even

1181
00:45:31,910 --> 00:45:29,200
eight years ago

1182
00:45:33,349 --> 00:45:31,920
people uh that are 10 years younger than

1183
00:45:35,030 --> 00:45:33,359
us are

1184
00:45:37,430 --> 00:45:35,040
making a great living with most

1185
00:45:38,230 --> 00:45:37,440
unexpected uh ways

1186
00:45:38,950 --> 00:45:38,240
like

1187
00:45:44,550 --> 00:45:38,960
it

1188
00:45:47,990 --> 00:45:44,560

the unexpected people

1189

00:45:49,670 --> 00:45:48,000

are going to make the most expected

1190

00:45:50,950 --> 00:45:49,680

changes where everybody's like oh

1191

00:45:52,790 --> 00:45:50,960

someday somebody will make you know

1192

00:45:55,510 --> 00:45:52,800

somebody will take care of that [h__\h]

1193

00:45:56,790 --> 00:45:55,520

yeah but in the end it's all maybe what

1194

00:45:59,829 --> 00:45:56,800

if it is

1195

00:46:02,550 --> 00:45:59,839

the the people that no one really gave a

1196

00:46:04,870 --> 00:46:02,560

[h__\h] about like the 10 year old zimbabwe

1197

00:46:07,510 --> 00:46:04,880

kid who like figured out how to do like

1198

00:46:09,990 --> 00:46:07,520

wind power for his entire community yeah

1199

00:46:13,030 --> 00:46:10,000

you know you're like what the hell i was

1200

00:46:14,870 --> 00:46:13,040

like eating boogers when i was 10.

1201

00:46:15,990 --> 00:46:14,880

but then i also didn't grow up in some

1202

00:46:18,470 --> 00:46:16,000

like

1203

00:46:21,589 --> 00:46:18,480

you know you can grow up the problem

1204

00:46:23,430 --> 00:46:21,599

exactly you know i had i had my you know

1205

00:46:25,190 --> 00:46:23,440

we all had our problems but

1206

00:46:26,790 --> 00:46:25,200

you know nothing on that level oh you

1207

00:46:29,270 --> 00:46:26,800

know

1208

00:46:30,390 --> 00:46:29,280

yeah right like facing challenges like

1209

00:46:31,510 --> 00:46:30,400

that every day

1210

00:46:33,510 --> 00:46:31,520

yeah it's

1211

00:46:35,190 --> 00:46:33,520

um

1212

00:46:37,270 --> 00:46:35,200

so oh i forgot where we're going with

1213

00:46:38,550 --> 00:46:37,280

that but it was

1214

00:46:41,349 --> 00:46:38,560

i see

1215

00:46:44,069 --> 00:46:41,359

this like

1216

00:46:46,230 --> 00:46:44,079

aspect of wait wait go back right before

1217

00:46:48,710 --> 00:46:46,240

you said someone would

1218

00:46:50,550 --> 00:46:48,720

i have a so the point i i guess i'm kind

1219

00:46:51,510 --> 00:46:50,560

of leading to is it

1220

00:46:55,430 --> 00:46:51,520

uh

1221

00:46:57,109 --> 00:46:55,440

molloy joanne

1222

00:46:58,630 --> 00:46:57,119

you mentioned earlier that there's

1223

00:47:00,710 --> 00:46:58,640

something to the collective

1224

00:47:02,710 --> 00:47:00,720

consciousness and that's something that

1225

00:47:04,150 --> 00:47:02,720

uh joe and i have been on

1226

00:47:06,870 --> 00:47:04,160

for quite some time maybe like the

1227

00:47:08,710 --> 00:47:06,880

beginning of the summer like we've been

1228

00:47:10,550 --> 00:47:08,720

about a lot of stuff and then now we're

1229

00:47:12,230 --> 00:47:10,560

like kind of focusing on here here and

1230

00:47:13,750 --> 00:47:12,240

there and like take a break this

1231

00:47:15,430 --> 00:47:13,760

collective conscious

1232

00:47:16,950 --> 00:47:15,440

consciousness thing man it's so

1233

00:47:18,710 --> 00:47:16,960

interesting and i'd love to hear your

1234

00:47:20,870 --> 00:47:18,720

opinion and i've got

1235

00:47:23,829 --> 00:47:20,880

i got notes from one of your own videos

1236

00:47:25,829 --> 00:47:23,839

oh sure yeah but uh first want

1237

00:47:27,510 --> 00:47:25,839

to kind of lead into this this subject

1238

00:47:30,630 --> 00:47:27,520

um

1239

00:47:32,870 --> 00:47:30,640

have you heard of the single electron

1240

00:47:36,710 --> 00:47:32,880

reality theory yes

1241

00:47:41,670 --> 00:47:36,720

okay are you familiar with um

1242

00:47:47,670 --> 00:47:44,790

i love that yeah so joe uh help me out

1243

00:47:50,150 --> 00:47:47,680

dude uh it's it's it's oh bashar okay so

1244

00:47:52,790 --> 00:47:50,160

there's this dude he's a channeler right

1245

00:47:55,589 --> 00:47:52,800

so you're familiar with bashar he kind

1246

00:47:57,750 --> 00:47:55,599

of dovetailed with some you guys didn't

1247

00:48:00,069 --> 00:47:57,760

say the same thing it was like i saw

1248

00:48:03,190 --> 00:48:00,079

a video of bashar and then i saw your

1249

00:48:05,270 --> 00:48:03,200

[h__\h] video yesterday dude and it just

1250

00:48:06,870 --> 00:48:05,280

connected a lot of dots for me and the

1251

00:48:09,190 --> 00:48:06,880

bashar uh

1252

00:48:11,670 --> 00:48:09,200

thought was and it might not have even

1253

00:48:13,750 --> 00:48:11,680

been his thought i'm sure like

1254

00:48:17,750 --> 00:48:13,760

this i'm very

1255

00:48:19,829 --> 00:48:17,760

i feel very connected to bashar as a

1256

00:48:22,950 --> 00:48:19,839

bear i don't know what this means as a

1257

00:48:27,190 --> 00:48:22,960

very very old friend i

1258

00:48:29,190 --> 00:48:27,200

love bashar very good i love i love that

1259

00:48:31,349 --> 00:48:29,200

i i'm still interested we we're trying

1260

00:48:33,510 --> 00:48:31,359

to get him on the show um he said he'll

1261

00:48:36,470 --> 00:48:33,520

hit me back up when he's uh

1262

00:48:39,430 --> 00:48:36,480

you know he's busy yeah

1263

00:48:41,670 --> 00:48:39,440

i i've never talked to him i'm kidding

1264

00:48:43,270 --> 00:48:41,680

oh oh i don't know he he does i've

1265

00:48:45,829 --> 00:48:43,280

gotten a chance to talk to him once i

1266

00:48:48,069 --> 00:48:45,839

was on one of his uh streams one time

1267

00:48:49,670 --> 00:48:48,079

really oh that's that's pretty cool dude

1268

00:48:51,430 --> 00:48:49,680

you'll have i would love to be connected

1269

00:48:53,589 --> 00:48:51,440

with i've sent him a couple emails but

1270

00:48:54,950 --> 00:48:53,599

dude he seems like a cool dude the guy

1271

00:48:57,510 --> 00:48:54,960

who yeah

1272

00:49:00,309 --> 00:48:57,520

but uh the the idea that he he's on

1273

00:49:02,069 --> 00:49:00,319

stage right and he's talking about

1274

00:49:04,069 --> 00:49:02,079

there's there's two lights on either

1275

00:49:06,549 --> 00:49:04,079

side of the stage and he and he he

1276

00:49:08,950 --> 00:49:06,559

blinks one on and the other one is on

1277

00:49:11,750 --> 00:49:08,960

and he says th this theory or this this

1278

00:49:13,510 --> 00:49:11,760

idea of reality is that there is

1279

00:49:16,710 --> 00:49:13,520

everything's one okay

1280

00:49:19,349 --> 00:49:16,720

like there is no two elements here

1281

00:49:21,750 --> 00:49:19,359

and joe uh this goes back to like one of

1282

00:49:25,190 --> 00:49:21,760

our earliest episodes dude

1283

00:49:27,190 --> 00:49:25,200

are we one or are we not all one dude

1284

00:49:29,030 --> 00:49:27,200

and so this thing goes

1285

00:49:31,589 --> 00:49:29,040

he's talking about this this light that

1286

00:49:35,349 --> 00:49:31,599

blinks and then blinks to your

1287

00:49:37,270 --> 00:49:35,359

perception there are there's just one

1288

00:49:39,829 --> 00:49:37,280

because it's blinking and so on and on

1289

00:49:41,910 --> 00:49:39,839

but if they blink fast enough

1290

00:49:43,910 --> 00:49:41,920

they're both on at a certain point so

1291

00:49:46,630 --> 00:49:43,920

now you your perception is that there's

1292

00:49:49,510 --> 00:49:46,640

two blinking lights

1293

00:49:50,950 --> 00:49:49,520

so that's kind of like this dovetailing

1294

00:49:51,910 --> 00:49:50,960

thing where like

1295

00:49:54,790 --> 00:49:51,920

okay

1296

00:49:56,630 --> 00:49:54,800

so it it does have to do with perception

1297

00:49:57,740 --> 00:49:56,640

oh it's

1298

00:49:59,510 --> 00:49:57,750

100

1299

00:50:02,230 --> 00:49:59,520

[Music]

1300

00:50:04,549 --> 00:50:02,240

about perception okay

1301

00:50:07,910 --> 00:50:04,559

this whole thing

1302

00:50:11,430 --> 00:50:07,920

is about perception which is why it's so

1303

00:50:12,950 --> 00:50:11,440

important that we quote be true to

1304

00:50:17,270 --> 00:50:12,960

ourselves

1305

00:50:18,309 --> 00:50:17,280

because our perception is all we really

1306

00:50:22,069 --> 00:50:18,319

have

1307

00:50:24,870 --> 00:50:22,079

that's it we can't really see from

1308

00:50:25,670 --> 00:50:24,880

somebody else's perception what we can

1309

00:50:26,630 --> 00:50:25,680

do

1310

00:50:28,150 --> 00:50:26,640

is

1311

00:50:29,670 --> 00:50:28,160

really

1312

00:50:32,630 --> 00:50:29,680

feel

1313

00:50:35,430 --> 00:50:32,640

what they understand if two people are

1314

00:50:37,829 --> 00:50:35,440

really embodying their whole thing right

1315

00:50:40,390 --> 00:50:37,839

so in this whole idea of it all being

1316

00:50:43,750 --> 00:50:40,400

like one elect like one

1317

00:50:46,309 --> 00:50:43,760

thing right there was at one point we

1318

00:50:48,790 --> 00:50:46,319

have this in our science in our regular

1319

00:50:51,190 --> 00:50:48,800

science this is the big bang

1320

00:50:52,950 --> 00:50:51,200

it was all one thing

1321

00:50:55,510 --> 00:50:52,960

and then it

1322

00:50:56,870 --> 00:50:55,520

banged out right whatever

1323

00:50:57,750 --> 00:50:56,880

but it was

1324

00:50:59,910 --> 00:50:57,760

yeah

1325

00:51:01,829 --> 00:50:59,920

but it really just

1326

00:51:03,270 --> 00:51:01,839

like

1327

00:51:10,549 --> 00:51:03,280

started moving

1328

00:51:12,069 --> 00:51:10,559

if the speed becomes so infinitely fast

1329

00:51:14,069 --> 00:51:12,079

that we can't you know we already know

1330

00:51:17,670 --> 00:51:14,079

that we can only see things at like

1331

00:51:20,870 --> 00:51:17,680

whatever it is 25 frames a second right

1332

00:51:23,349 --> 00:51:20,880

so if you're doing subliminal messaging

1333

00:51:24,950 --> 00:51:23,359

we can't recognize it if it's faster

1334

00:51:26,630 --> 00:51:24,960

than like 30 frames a second or

1335

00:51:28,950 --> 00:51:26,640

something like that but our brain will

1336

00:51:30,390 --> 00:51:28,960

still take in the picture right so we

1337

00:51:32,309 --> 00:51:30,400

know these things

1338

00:51:34,309 --> 00:51:32,319

so

1339

00:51:36,390 --> 00:51:34,319

the same and we can just look at them

1340

00:51:38,309 --> 00:51:36,400

and be like oh this is cool or we can

1341

00:51:40,309 --> 00:51:38,319

like connect the dots on like what all

1342

00:51:42,150 --> 00:51:40,319

these things really mean and that's

1343

00:51:43,670 --> 00:51:42,160

really is just like

1344

00:51:45,990 --> 00:51:43,680

the development of consciousness the

1345

00:51:48,069 --> 00:51:46,000

raising of awareness you

1346

00:51:49,589 --> 00:51:48,079

see these things how they all connect

1347

00:51:52,150 --> 00:51:49,599

together

1348

00:51:53,430 --> 00:51:52,160

so how i like to put it it's like if you

1349

00:51:55,589 --> 00:51:53,440

imagine

1350

00:51:58,309 --> 00:51:55,599

from a point right

1351
00:52:00,470 --> 00:51:58,319
from a point in space-time

1352
00:52:04,630 --> 00:52:00,480
there was an event

1353
00:52:07,670 --> 00:52:04,640
and that event then acted like a prism

1354
00:52:10,390 --> 00:52:07,680
right so then a [h__\h] a prism shattering

1355
00:52:13,109 --> 00:52:10,400
came out started partying

1356
00:52:15,190 --> 00:52:13,119
right it's that

1357
00:52:17,750 --> 00:52:15,200
it was almost like almost like a crack

1358
00:52:20,470 --> 00:52:17,760
in the space time right and then it

1359
00:52:22,230 --> 00:52:20,480
moves out and then

1360
00:52:23,430 --> 00:52:22,240
inside

1361
00:52:27,670 --> 00:52:23,440
of

1362
00:52:30,710 --> 00:52:27,680
the ex further expanding prism

1363
00:52:32,549 --> 00:52:30,720

make everything like a dot

1364

00:52:34,150 --> 00:52:32,559

right so then it's like you're building

1365

00:52:35,829 --> 00:52:34,160

this prism with a bunch of those like

1366

00:52:37,589 --> 00:52:35,839

you know those little magnetic marbles

1367

00:52:39,990 --> 00:52:37,599

that you can like stack up and make this

1368

00:52:41,589 --> 00:52:40,000

yeah right so it's like it's like that

1369

00:52:45,030 --> 00:52:41,599

so it's like this whole

1370

00:52:48,309 --> 00:52:45,040

gr and it continues to grow and expand

1371

00:52:49,030 --> 00:52:48,319

we are all one of those dots

1372

00:52:52,630 --> 00:52:49,040

right

1373

00:52:56,950 --> 00:52:52,640

and so what we need to do what our

1374

00:53:00,069 --> 00:52:56,960

purpose is is to just realize ourselves

1375

00:53:02,950 --> 00:53:00,079

be that actual version of the dot and

1376

00:53:06,309 --> 00:53:02,960

then we can eventually whether it's at

1377

00:53:10,150 --> 00:53:06,319

death or through some enlightenment

1378

00:53:13,589 --> 00:53:10,160

get back to the top of the prism

1379

00:53:15,670 --> 00:53:13,599

and rejoin the whole part of it

1380

00:53:17,589 --> 00:53:15,680

and i from what i understand like that's

1381

00:53:19,349 --> 00:53:17,599

the whole process of

1382

00:53:20,950 --> 00:53:19,359

like the actual moving into

1383

00:53:23,670 --> 00:53:20,960

enlightenment

1384

00:53:25,990 --> 00:53:23,680

enlightened you're going into the light

1385

00:53:29,270 --> 00:53:26,000

there oh you said top of the pyramid

1386

00:53:33,030 --> 00:53:31,190

all of these symbolism is very important

1387

00:53:35,670 --> 00:53:33,040

because this is what was used this is

1388

00:53:37,349 --> 00:53:35,680

why they used these things the i at the

1389

00:53:40,069 --> 00:53:37,359

top of the pyramid

1390

00:53:42,470 --> 00:53:40,079

was literally from again

1391

00:53:44,630 --> 00:53:42,480

this is from my own [h__h]

1392

00:53:46,630 --> 00:53:44,640

understanding which is really it comes

1393

00:53:48,630 --> 00:53:46,640

purely from my experience and then from

1394

00:53:50,790 --> 00:53:48,640

the little bit of track right nobody's

1395

00:53:52,870 --> 00:53:50,800

taught me anything about this i've

1396

00:53:55,190 --> 00:53:52,880

learned from people like bashar and like

1397

00:53:58,470 --> 00:53:55,200

for me right but it's like i've just

1398

00:54:00,870 --> 00:53:58,480

experienced these things so that i at

1399

00:54:03,030 --> 00:54:00,880

the top of the pyramid thing is this

1400

00:54:06,150 --> 00:54:03,040

whole as a symbolism for this whole

1401
00:54:08,069 --> 00:54:06,160
process of truly awakening

1402
00:54:10,309 --> 00:54:08,079
you stare

1403
00:54:12,309 --> 00:54:10,319
in this metaphor of like being one of

1404
00:54:14,309 --> 00:54:12,319
these dots in this whole

1405
00:54:16,870 --> 00:54:14,319
prism pyramid

1406
00:54:19,510 --> 00:54:16,880
you stare at the sun

1407
00:54:20,950 --> 00:54:19,520
the metaphorical stunt you stare back at

1408
00:54:23,670 --> 00:54:20,960
your origin

1409
00:54:26,069 --> 00:54:23,680
your cosmic origin and then you say

1410
00:54:29,910 --> 00:54:26,079
what is it that my

1411
00:54:32,549 --> 00:54:29,920
heart which is really my frequency

1412
00:54:34,549 --> 00:54:32,559
my harmonic frequency that

1413
00:54:36,950 --> 00:54:34,559

plays through my heart

1414

00:54:38,549 --> 00:54:36,960

what is it that it really wants

1415

00:54:40,789 --> 00:54:38,559

and if you

1416

00:54:43,270 --> 00:54:40,799

get the experience of being able to

1417

00:54:44,710 --> 00:54:43,280

stare at the sun staring at the origin

1418

00:54:46,390 --> 00:54:44,720

point of the light

1419

00:54:49,349 --> 00:54:46,400

that's what you see

1420

00:54:51,270 --> 00:54:49,359

that is these vision quests

1421

00:54:54,870 --> 00:54:51,280

that's what this is and that was the

1422

00:54:56,950 --> 00:54:54,880

purpose of having every young man

1423

00:54:59,109 --> 00:54:56,960

do that and sorry to anybody who's like

1424

00:55:01,349 --> 00:54:59,119

i'm stressing young man because like

1425

00:55:03,670 --> 00:55:01,359

that's what it was back in the time it

1426
00:55:05,270 --> 00:55:03,680
was primarily young men that went on

1427
00:55:06,549 --> 00:55:05,280
these vision quests

1428
00:55:09,510 --> 00:55:06,559
young women

1429
00:55:12,390 --> 00:55:09,520
had their own experience which was way

1430
00:55:15,349 --> 00:55:12,400
more natural and it came way more as a

1431
00:55:18,789 --> 00:55:15,359
part of like their own connection to

1432
00:55:20,710 --> 00:55:18,799
their like uh their like first menstrual

1433
00:55:23,030 --> 00:55:20,720
cycle and their first like getting in

1434
00:55:25,750 --> 00:55:23,040
touch with their own like

1435
00:55:30,870 --> 00:55:27,990
hormones and cycles and rhythms like

1436
00:55:33,750 --> 00:55:30,880
where you do the same thing as young men

1437
00:55:35,190 --> 00:55:33,760
but it included this very external

1438
00:55:38,150 --> 00:55:35,200

physical

1439

00:55:40,150 --> 00:55:38,160

be there for the tribe because that's

1440

00:55:42,870 --> 00:55:40,160

what your actual

1441

00:55:46,470 --> 00:55:42,880

cycle is about

1442

00:55:49,270 --> 00:55:46,480

wake up and be the son for the tribe

1443

00:55:51,829 --> 00:55:49,280

while the women be the moon and while

1444

00:55:54,549 --> 00:55:51,839

the other non-gender harder to

1445

00:55:56,150 --> 00:55:54,559

categorize people be the mystics and the

1446

00:55:57,670 --> 00:55:56,160

shamans and the priests and the weirdos

1447

00:55:59,829 --> 00:55:57,680

and the fun people and like they just

1448

00:56:02,470 --> 00:55:59,839

get to do their thing yeah and i mean

1449

00:56:04,069 --> 00:56:02,480

yeah that's all

1450

00:56:08,069 --> 00:56:04,079

mule says his wife has a special

1451
00:56:11,670 --> 00:56:09,510
is this the dude that always talks about

1452
00:56:13,910 --> 00:56:11,680
his ex-wife or oh no he says my current

1453
00:56:15,510 --> 00:56:13,920
wife sorry i'm sorry

1454
00:56:17,109 --> 00:56:15,520
who is it that always like makes a joke

1455
00:56:19,670 --> 00:56:17,119
about their their ex-wife like i think

1456
00:56:21,270 --> 00:56:19,680
it's why why okay i think i'm sorry i'm

1457
00:56:23,510 --> 00:56:21,280
sorry mule i

1458
00:56:25,510 --> 00:56:23,520
i i thought too fast

1459
00:56:27,270 --> 00:56:25,520
uh and then anthony says

1460
00:56:29,829 --> 00:56:27,280
well

1461
00:56:32,150 --> 00:56:29,839
they went to the light in poltergeist

1462
00:56:34,390 --> 00:56:32,160
which was not a good idea all right all

1463
00:56:36,789 --> 00:56:34,400

right that's just some hollywood stuff

1464

00:56:39,270 --> 00:56:36,799

but you know there could be some

1465

00:56:42,230 --> 00:56:39,280

something to that you know

1466

00:56:46,710 --> 00:56:42,240

also i wanted to kind of get into

1467

00:56:48,789 --> 00:56:46,720

the collective because this is a word

1468

00:56:49,829 --> 00:56:48,799

this is a word that bothers me just a

1469

00:56:52,150 --> 00:56:49,839

little bit

1470

00:56:54,710 --> 00:56:52,160

um good

1471

00:57:01,589 --> 00:56:54,720

the collective right

1472

00:57:05,990 --> 00:57:03,910

maybe not on a conscious level i think

1473

00:57:09,910 --> 00:57:06,000

that's what we're striving to

1474

00:57:12,630 --> 00:57:09,920

but on a earthly 3d level

1475

00:57:14,390 --> 00:57:12,640

i think a collective can be very

1476

00:57:15,270 --> 00:57:14,400

dangerous

1477

00:57:21,589 --> 00:57:15,280

yeah

1478

00:57:22,950 --> 00:57:21,599

tension because you have multiple

1479

00:57:26,789 --> 00:57:22,960

collectives

1480

00:57:28,630 --> 00:57:26,799

with different ideas of how to um

1481

00:57:30,309 --> 00:57:28,640

um become

1482

00:57:33,349 --> 00:57:30,319

the collective

1483

00:57:36,630 --> 00:57:33,359

you know and that is such a like

1484

00:57:39,510 --> 00:57:36,640

uh twisty mind [h__\h] that you're like

1485

00:57:40,710 --> 00:57:39,520

okay hold on i i like the idea of the

1486

00:57:43,829 --> 00:57:40,720

collective

1487

00:57:45,430 --> 00:57:43,839

but do i like the idea of what i want

1488

00:57:47,190 --> 00:57:45,440

the collective to be

1489

00:57:50,150 --> 00:57:47,200

because my idea of what the collective

1490

00:57:51,910 --> 00:57:50,160

is is most certainly not what anybody

1491

00:57:53,430 --> 00:57:51,920

else's idea of the collective is you

1492

00:57:55,589 --> 00:57:53,440

know what i'm saying it's kind of like

1493

00:57:57,190 --> 00:57:55,599

the whole idea of like well you know

1494

00:57:59,349 --> 00:57:57,200

like if we wanted to be like a fa a

1495

00:58:01,750 --> 00:57:59,359

space fairing civilization if we come in

1496

00:58:03,430 --> 00:58:01,760

contact with other you know uh things

1497

00:58:05,190 --> 00:58:03,440

you know there will be like a one world

1498

00:58:06,950 --> 00:58:05,200

system and blah blah blah and like

1499

00:58:08,710 --> 00:58:06,960

you're like okay yeah that makes sense

1500

00:58:10,150 --> 00:58:08,720

right but then like oh but i don't know

1501
00:58:11,510 --> 00:58:10,160
if i want to be in the chinese world

1502
00:58:13,750 --> 00:58:11,520
system right i want to be in the

1503
00:58:16,150 --> 00:58:13,760
american world system you know or like

1504
00:58:18,069 --> 00:58:16,160
the swedish world system you know you're

1505
00:58:20,390 --> 00:58:18,079
so right about this and i love that we

1506
00:58:22,549 --> 00:58:20,400
just like have all like made these big

1507
00:58:24,230 --> 00:58:22,559
assumptions and all agree with them and

1508
00:58:26,150 --> 00:58:24,240
they're like yeah you know we made

1509
00:58:29,270 --> 00:58:26,160
aliens and they got this cool like star

1510
00:58:31,430 --> 00:58:29,280
trek one world government thing

1511
00:58:34,069 --> 00:58:31,440
and like we just like brush it off and

1512
00:58:37,190 --> 00:58:34,079
like move up forward with it and it's

1513
00:58:40,630 --> 00:58:37,200

like man i think we lose in all of this

1514

00:58:41,910 --> 00:58:40,640

we lose this sentiment of like as above

1515

00:58:43,829 --> 00:58:41,920

so below

1516

00:58:45,109 --> 00:58:43,839

we gotta remember this but like this is

1517

00:58:45,910 --> 00:58:45,119

a real

1518

00:58:48,710 --> 00:58:45,920

thing

1519

00:58:50,390 --> 00:58:48,720

as weird and intricate and nuanced as

1520

00:58:52,710 --> 00:58:50,400

our world is

1521

00:58:55,030 --> 00:58:52,720

so are the higher ones so are the other

1522

00:58:56,710 --> 00:58:55,040

dimensions so are these other places

1523

00:58:58,710 --> 00:58:56,720

they're just as weird there's just as

1524

00:59:02,309 --> 00:58:58,720

nuanced there's not

1525

00:59:05,750 --> 00:59:02,319

one galactic federation of light that

1526

00:59:09,030 --> 00:59:05,760

has one specific idea that the whole

1527

00:59:11,670 --> 00:59:09,040

universe is like yeah we agree with this

1528

00:59:13,430 --> 00:59:11,680

i don't like i've

1529

00:59:15,430 --> 00:59:13,440

seen there's not a galactic

1530

00:59:17,990 --> 00:59:15,440

confederation oh no there totally is

1531

00:59:20,630 --> 00:59:18,000

they're definitely yeah

1532

00:59:23,430 --> 00:59:20,640

they don't they don't have they're not

1533

00:59:25,270 --> 00:59:23,440

the authority on like a thing it's just

1534

00:59:26,950 --> 00:59:25,280

like they you're not that cool like

1535

00:59:29,349 --> 00:59:26,960

they're they're there you're right like

1536

00:59:31,670 --> 00:59:29,359

it's yeah um it's the it's the

1537

00:59:34,390 --> 00:59:31,680

intergalactic u.n and it turns out

1538

00:59:37,270 --> 00:59:34,400

sometimes the u.n is way [\h__\h] far

1539

00:59:39,430 --> 00:59:37,280

behind on ideas yeah yeah the same thing

1540

00:59:41,190 --> 00:59:39,440

is happening we got i mean part of this

1541

00:59:42,870 --> 00:59:41,200

is like i'm a little bitter because like

1542

00:59:44,230 --> 00:59:42,880

i'm with you with some of these words

1543

00:59:47,670 --> 00:59:44,240

and some of these ideas and like

1544

00:59:50,630 --> 00:59:47,680

spirituality and spiritualism itself

1545

00:59:53,190 --> 00:59:50,640

has gotten like such a weird turn in pop

1546

00:59:55,109 --> 00:59:53,200

culture right now yeah people on tick

1547

00:59:57,270 --> 00:59:55,119

tock and we're like i'm channeling

1548

00:59:59,270 --> 00:59:57,280

messages from the galactic federation of

1549

01:00:02,069 --> 00:59:59,280

light and it's like

1550

01:00:05,109 --> 01:00:02,079

honestly you probably are i don't even

1551
01:00:07,270 --> 01:00:05,119
doubt that i doubt like why do you think

1552
01:00:09,510 --> 01:00:07,280
that that's a good thing what is your

1553
01:00:12,069 --> 01:00:09,520
assumption that you're making that

1554
01:00:14,309 --> 01:00:12,079
you're just like well it's some

1555
01:00:16,230 --> 01:00:14,319
higher dimensional group so it probably

1556
01:00:18,630 --> 01:00:16,240
knows more than me

1557
01:00:21,750 --> 01:00:18,640
right right i don't know maybe it wants

1558
01:00:24,870 --> 01:00:21,760
your compliance for some reason maybe i

1559
01:00:26,390 --> 01:00:24,880
don't know i'm just maybe maybe i think

1560
01:00:30,950 --> 01:00:26,400
i think

1561
01:00:35,109 --> 01:00:30,960
the collective

1562
01:00:37,430 --> 01:00:35,119
if everything is all one right

1563
01:00:38,309 --> 01:00:37,440

the important part is

1564

01:00:41,270 --> 01:00:38,319

how

1565

01:00:44,069 --> 01:00:41,280

you individually

1566

01:00:47,190 --> 01:00:44,079

um grow with yourself

1567

01:00:49,349 --> 01:00:47,200

because if you are everything

1568

01:00:51,829 --> 01:00:49,359

and you individually

1569

01:00:54,789 --> 01:00:51,839

make that awesome

1570

01:00:56,390 --> 01:00:54,799

then whatever happens after all of this

1571

01:00:59,109 --> 01:00:56,400

your collective

1572

01:01:02,549 --> 01:00:59,119

is then awesome because you

1573

01:01:04,950 --> 01:01:02,559

are everything exactly right so

1574

01:01:07,030 --> 01:01:04,960

yeah we can't like have this idea like

1575

01:01:09,190 --> 01:01:07,040

oh the collective yeah that's like you

1576
01:01:10,710 --> 01:01:09,200
and me and everybody on my block and

1577
01:01:12,309 --> 01:01:10,720
like everybody that lives in the world

1578
01:01:14,390 --> 01:01:12,319
like we all have to have the same idea

1579
01:01:16,069 --> 01:01:14,400
on how this works and if you don't agree

1580
01:01:18,630 --> 01:01:16,079
then like you're you're not part of the

1581
01:01:21,109 --> 01:01:18,640
collective you know there's a very group

1582
01:01:23,990 --> 01:01:21,119
of people first actually talk for

1583
01:01:25,829 --> 01:01:24,000
thousands of years

1584
01:01:28,470 --> 01:01:25,839
he

1585
01:01:30,630 --> 01:01:28,480
yeah and it's um it's it's it's well

1586
01:01:32,549 --> 01:01:30,640
done uh the of all of the

1587
01:01:34,789 --> 01:01:32,559
the takes i've heard on it

1588
01:01:39,430 --> 01:01:34,799

this is the sort of analogy that i've

1589

01:01:42,230 --> 01:01:39,440

heard um him paint was imagine us the

1590

01:01:45,190 --> 01:01:42,240

collective as one puzzle

1591

01:01:48,549 --> 01:01:45,200

and that is the collective now

1592

01:01:50,789 --> 01:01:48,559

the puzzle is only solved

1593

01:01:53,829 --> 01:01:50,799

right as in like you only complete the

1594

01:01:57,750 --> 01:01:53,839

puzzle when you have every piece in its

1595

01:01:59,990 --> 01:01:57,760

proper place i like that so we all gotta

1596

01:02:01,670 --> 01:02:00,000

be our proper place the problem that we

1597

01:02:03,670 --> 01:02:01,680

experience right now is that we

1598

01:02:06,150 --> 01:02:03,680

literally have the puzzle like flipped

1599

01:02:09,029 --> 01:02:06,160

upside down where people are like i

1600

01:02:12,150 --> 01:02:09,039

don't want to show my true colors

1601
01:02:14,950 --> 01:02:12,160
like i can't flip myself over because

1602
01:02:16,870 --> 01:02:14,960
then what if i'm too much and that

1603
01:02:19,109 --> 01:02:16,880
becomes like the huge fear of people

1604
01:02:21,750 --> 01:02:19,119
it's like what if i flip myself over and

1605
01:02:24,230 --> 01:02:21,760
i'm part of the puzzle well i'm the

1606
01:02:26,870 --> 01:02:24,240
piece of the puzzle that literally has

1607
01:02:28,309 --> 01:02:26,880
the ufo on it

1608
01:02:30,950 --> 01:02:28,319
there's always that one piece that's

1609
01:02:33,829 --> 01:02:30,960
like hey right and it's like what if

1610
01:02:35,589 --> 01:02:33,839
your pic piece has the monster's face

1611
01:02:39,349 --> 01:02:35,599
right there and yeah

1612
01:02:43,670 --> 01:02:39,359
for everyone to understand the picture

1613
01:02:46,230 --> 01:02:43,680

it's critical that you speak your voice

1614

01:02:49,029 --> 01:02:46,240

and i don't know and and now we're

1615

01:02:53,430 --> 01:02:49,039

talking about a real big picture yeah

1616

01:02:55,829 --> 01:02:53,440

and so with a lot a lot a lot of details

1617

01:02:57,190 --> 01:02:55,839

so truly if we want to understand this

1618

01:02:59,910 --> 01:02:57,200

real picture

1619

01:03:02,069 --> 01:02:59,920

everybody's got to be flipped over and

1620

01:03:04,150 --> 01:03:02,079

in their right place i love that you

1621

01:03:06,230 --> 01:03:04,160

said that because because ben and i

1622

01:03:08,230 --> 01:03:06,240

always make this this this comparison of

1623

01:03:10,789 --> 01:03:08,240

like yeah it's a massive puzzle and

1624

01:03:12,549 --> 01:03:10,799

we're just trying to put these pieces in

1625

01:03:14,230 --> 01:03:12,559

to the right place but you've added

1626

01:03:16,230 --> 01:03:14,240

another layer to this whole thing that

1627

01:03:18,470 --> 01:03:16,240

like not only are you trying to put the

1628

01:03:20,309 --> 01:03:18,480

puzzle pieces in its place but you're

1629

01:03:23,109 --> 01:03:20,319

[h__\h] doing it with the puzzle flipped

1630

01:03:25,589 --> 01:03:23,119

over backwards so the the the

1631

01:03:28,710 --> 01:03:25,599

the main thing is like let's flip this

1632

01:03:30,950 --> 01:03:28,720

puzzle over so we can see the picture

1633

01:03:33,430 --> 01:03:30,960

yeah in the first place then it's gonna

1634

01:03:34,950 --> 01:03:33,440

be easier to put those puzzle pieces in

1635

01:03:38,069 --> 01:03:34,960

because now you have some sort of

1636

01:03:40,549 --> 01:03:38,079

reference to it you know yeah we we when

1637

01:03:42,870 --> 01:03:40,559

we start speaking and being and

1638

01:03:45,029 --> 01:03:42,880

expressing ourselves in a way where

1639

01:03:46,950 --> 01:03:45,039

we're not one we can accept what people

1640

01:03:49,270 --> 01:03:46,960

are saying we're not threatened by other

1641

01:03:50,789 --> 01:03:49,280

peoples and we're like willing to

1642

01:03:58,150 --> 01:03:50,799

like

1643

01:04:01,430 --> 01:03:58,160

create our individual worlds in a way

1644

01:04:04,710 --> 01:04:01,440

that actually benefits and works for us

1645

01:04:07,190 --> 01:04:04,720

to a degree that we become beneficial to

1646

01:04:09,349 --> 01:04:07,200

the things around us and like that to

1647

01:04:12,150 --> 01:04:09,359

stick with the analogy like a good

1648

01:04:15,190 --> 01:04:12,160

puzzle piece when it flips itself over

1649

01:04:17,109 --> 01:04:15,200

is beneficial to the other puzzle pieces

1650

01:04:20,710 --> 01:04:17,119

that are near it because it can help

1651

01:04:22,950 --> 01:04:20,720

them find their places right yep can i

1652

01:04:24,069 --> 01:04:22,960

can i complicate that visualization

1653

01:04:26,069 --> 01:04:24,079

further

1654

01:04:27,349 --> 01:04:26,079

this puzzle piece that we're speaking of

1655

01:04:29,430 --> 01:04:27,359

we think of this thing as like a

1656

01:04:31,990 --> 01:04:29,440

two-dimensional thing like it's it's 50

1657

01:04:34,710 --> 01:04:32,000

50. right but in reality man we were

1658

01:04:37,270 --> 01:04:34,720

talking about neurodivergence earlier

1659

01:04:38,789 --> 01:04:37,280

and is that 50 50 or we not are we i

1660

01:04:39,510 --> 01:04:38,799

don't think so man i think no you're not

1661

01:04:44,309 --> 01:04:39,520

the

1662

01:04:45,589 --> 01:04:44,319

bit in everybody that that just

1663

01:04:47,109 --> 01:04:45,599

a little bit there

1664

01:04:48,630 --> 01:04:47,119

like oh

1665

01:04:50,150 --> 01:04:48,640

so if we want to make

1666

01:04:52,710 --> 01:04:50,160

yes if we want to make this whole

1667

01:04:55,510 --> 01:04:52,720

analogy a little more complicated we can

1668

01:04:59,750 --> 01:04:55,520

take this from a puzzle

1669

01:05:02,950 --> 01:04:59,760

and what we're really making is a song

1670

01:05:05,430 --> 01:05:02,960

oh i like that yes right yeah so

1671

01:05:07,349 --> 01:05:05,440

so this is where these concepts you can

1672

01:05:10,549 --> 01:05:07,359

start to fold in these concepts of

1673

01:05:12,549 --> 01:05:10,559

harmonics of frequency of vibration of

1674

01:05:15,670 --> 01:05:12,559

all this kind of stuff because what what

1675

01:05:20,150 --> 01:05:15,680

we're really doing is coming together

1676

01:05:23,990 --> 01:05:20,160

for a moment in time as we move through

1677

01:05:25,349 --> 01:05:24,000

what is very special on this world

1678

01:05:28,470 --> 01:05:25,359

time

1679

01:05:30,710 --> 01:05:28,480

is very unique to certain dimensions to

1680

01:05:33,430 --> 01:05:30,720

certain realms right think about how

1681

01:05:37,109 --> 01:05:33,440

weird time is in just our dream realm

1682

01:05:39,270 --> 01:05:37,119

right yeah so special here and it's also

1683

01:05:40,710 --> 01:05:39,280

kind of torture right

1684

01:05:42,789 --> 01:05:40,720

because we

1685

01:05:44,630 --> 01:05:42,799

want things that are far off in the

1686

01:05:46,870 --> 01:05:44,640

future there are some things we can

1687

01:05:49,029 --> 01:05:46,880

never do anything about there are

1688

01:05:50,309 --> 01:05:49,039

coincidence that seemingly completely

1689

01:05:51,430 --> 01:05:50,319

out of our control right we're

1690

01:05:55,029 --> 01:05:51,440

completely

1691

01:05:57,270 --> 01:05:55,039

victims to time right our death is

1692

01:05:58,710 --> 01:05:57,280

gonna be examined by time right

1693

01:06:00,710 --> 01:05:58,720

whatever

1694

01:06:04,150 --> 01:06:00,720

but it's also like

1695

01:06:07,109 --> 01:06:04,160

the substance that we have that is used

1696

01:06:08,309 --> 01:06:07,119

to create the magic that we have here

1697

01:06:10,470 --> 01:06:08,319

so

1698

01:06:12,950 --> 01:06:10,480

when all of us you know metaphorically

1699

01:06:15,190 --> 01:06:12,960

are singing our song

1700

01:06:17,829 --> 01:06:15,200

then we're helping all of the other

1701

01:06:21,589 --> 01:06:17,839

parts of the song find their own

1702

01:06:23,910 --> 01:06:21,599

alignment in this whole orchestra and

1703

01:06:26,230 --> 01:06:23,920

then come together and sing more and

1704

01:06:30,230 --> 01:06:26,240

more of this song and when we're singing

1705

01:06:33,510 --> 01:06:30,240

it it literally resonates as in it

1706

01:06:35,510 --> 01:06:33,520

increases the frequency and the energy

1707

01:06:38,309 --> 01:06:35,520

and then as more of this song comes

1708

01:06:41,750 --> 01:06:38,319

together more of it comes and then we

1709

01:06:43,510 --> 01:06:41,760

create with this sound right there's a

1710

01:06:45,270 --> 01:06:43,520

reason why we going back to this other

1711

01:06:48,950 --> 01:06:45,280

point we made about this little dot the

1712

01:06:51,670 --> 01:06:48,960

big bang right makes this sound because

1713

01:06:54,789 --> 01:06:51,680

it's this idea of like it's really our

1714

01:06:58,309 --> 01:06:54,799

vibrations and it's really our sound

1715

01:07:00,549 --> 01:06:58,319

that creates things right so as we all

1716

01:07:02,950 --> 01:07:00,559

frequency make this

1717

01:07:05,270 --> 01:07:02,960

harmonic sound together what we're

1718

01:07:06,309 --> 01:07:05,280

really creating

1719

01:07:08,630 --> 01:07:06,319

is

1720

01:07:09,910 --> 01:07:08,640

on an ethereal plane

1721

01:07:12,309 --> 01:07:09,920

a grid

1722

01:07:14,390 --> 01:07:12,319

a an electromagnetic

1723

01:07:16,069 --> 01:07:14,400

energetic grid

1724

01:07:19,510 --> 01:07:16,079

for an earth

1725

01:07:22,390 --> 01:07:19,520

to be created at a higher plane at a

1726

01:07:24,630 --> 01:07:22,400

higher frequency of reality

1727

01:07:27,029 --> 01:07:24,640

that's this whole splitting of the that

1728

01:07:28,549 --> 01:07:27,039

we're experiencing right now and

1729

01:07:30,150 --> 01:07:28,559

why it seems like everything is

1730

01:07:32,630 --> 01:07:30,160

everything but also nothing makes it

1731

01:07:33,750 --> 01:07:32,640

whatever we're in this phase and we'll

1732

01:07:35,910 --> 01:07:33,760

be here

1733

01:07:38,470 --> 01:07:35,920

for a while it seems

1734

01:07:40,789 --> 01:07:38,480

like i don't know yeah but there is a

1735

01:07:44,150 --> 01:07:40,799

light there is a light in all of this

1736

01:07:45,109 --> 01:07:44,160

that there really is like i'm

1737

01:07:48,230 --> 01:07:45,119

i've

1738

01:07:50,309 --> 01:07:48,240

i feel it viscerally and have for years

1739

01:07:52,950 --> 01:07:50,319

and years i feel like i'm trying to do

1740

01:07:55,349 --> 01:07:52,960

what i can i know there's people that

1741

01:07:57,750 --> 01:07:55,359

feel it to varying degrees

1742

01:08:00,549 --> 01:07:57,760

and are doing things but like

1743

01:08:01,349 --> 01:08:00,559

it's there and it's taking the form of

1744

01:08:03,829 --> 01:08:01,359

just

1745

01:08:04,549 --> 01:08:03,839

self-realization

1746

01:08:06,549 --> 01:08:04,559

be

1747

01:08:09,510 --> 01:08:06,559

your honest self

1748

01:08:11,349 --> 01:08:09,520

and not this like spiritual like be

1749

01:08:12,630 --> 01:08:11,359

weird for the sake of being weird it's

1750

01:08:15,589 --> 01:08:12,640

not b

1751

01:08:18,550 --> 01:08:15,599

yes be your honest self for the sake of

1752

01:08:19,829 --> 01:08:18,560

con contributing to the earth

1753

01:08:21,430 --> 01:08:19,839

like i feel like that's the the

1754

01:08:23,430 --> 01:08:21,440

definition of awkwardness if you're like

1755

01:08:25,430 --> 01:08:23,440

trying to be something you're not

1756

01:08:27,269 --> 01:08:25,440

reversing that [\h__\h] like that's being

1757

01:08:30,149 --> 01:08:27,279

awkward dude just the amount of vegans

1758

01:08:32,149 --> 01:08:30,159

with leather purses drives me insane you

1759

01:08:34,630 --> 01:08:32,159

can't [\h__\h] take it here at all right

1760

01:08:36,229 --> 01:08:34,640

and people just spouting off about you

1761

01:08:39,110 --> 01:08:36,239

ought to understand like

1762

01:08:41,110 --> 01:08:39,120

i have started to openly talk about this

1763

01:08:44,149 --> 01:08:41,120

kind of stuff over

1764

01:08:45,990 --> 01:08:44,159

in a gradual way over the last 12 months

1765

01:08:48,149 --> 01:08:46,000

and then really over the last like month

1766

01:08:51,269 --> 01:08:48,159

i've been like okay i've been kind of

1767

01:08:54,070 --> 01:08:51,279

out of the cloud as like a a contactee

1768

01:08:57,030 --> 01:08:54,080

you know person for like a year or so

1769

01:09:00,550 --> 01:08:57,040

i'm gonna really start spouting off

1770

01:09:02,550 --> 01:09:00,560

this is 10 years of me going i'm never

1771

01:09:05,030 --> 01:09:02,560

going to talk to anybody about this

1772

01:09:06,870 --> 01:09:05,040

right yeah like you got people with like

1773

01:09:09,669 --> 01:09:06,880

crystals on their forehead that are like

1774

01:09:12,709 --> 01:09:09,679

i know how the world works and i'm gonna

1775

01:09:15,269 --> 01:09:12,719

just and like to a degree i love it

1776

01:09:18,149 --> 01:09:15,279

because it is just like

1777

01:09:20,630 --> 01:09:18,159

we need this like chaos and fireworks

1778

01:09:22,709 --> 01:09:20,640

around the whole thing but really the

1779

01:09:24,870 --> 01:09:22,719

answer is not the chaos of the firework

1780

01:09:27,110 --> 01:09:24,880

it's like this slow path you know it's

1781

01:09:29,349 --> 01:09:27,120

like the walk down the street over

1782

01:09:30,550 --> 01:09:29,359

they're almost like the inspiration to

1783

01:09:32,789 --> 01:09:30,560

take a look

1784

01:09:34,550 --> 01:09:32,799

exactly everything else you know like

1785

01:09:36,550 --> 01:09:34,560

yeah like ben and i have come across

1786

01:09:38,550 --> 01:09:36,560

this guy who had like a copper pyramid

1787

01:09:41,269 --> 01:09:38,560

on his head and we were like oh yeah

1788

01:09:44,870 --> 01:09:42,870

i feel like that dudes tried to meet

1789

01:09:46,630 --> 01:09:44,880

everybody and now here we are you know

1790

01:09:48,950 --> 01:09:46,640

what i'm saying and it's like he was

1791

01:09:51,669 --> 01:09:48,960

also very pushy anymore he was also very

1792

01:09:53,749 --> 01:09:51,679

pushy he was like you guys need

1793

01:09:55,990 --> 01:09:53,759

look i'm telling the truth it's the only

1794

01:09:57,590 --> 01:09:56,000

truth you will buy my book now you will

1795

01:09:59,270 --> 01:09:57,600

buy it give me money now give me buy it

1796

01:10:00,830 --> 01:09:59,280

here's another page packet i'm gonna

1797

01:10:02,149 --> 01:10:00,840

need to read all of

1798

01:10:04,630 --> 01:10:02,159

it and that's

1799

01:10:08,149 --> 01:10:04,640

like the real truth everybody's got

1800

01:10:11,350 --> 01:10:08,159

access to like it's not special that and

1801
01:10:13,510 --> 01:10:11,360
that comes back to why our perspective

1802
01:10:16,870 --> 01:10:13,520
is so important because there's one

1803
01:10:19,590 --> 01:10:16,880
truth there's one big truth right

1804
01:10:22,149 --> 01:10:19,600
and it's [\h__\h] weird as [\h__\h]

1805
01:10:24,390 --> 01:10:22,159
but all of us can tap into it and when

1806
01:10:26,790 --> 01:10:24,400
we tap into it we have our own

1807
01:10:28,870 --> 01:10:26,800
perspective of oh [\h__\h] yeah

1808
01:10:30,790 --> 01:10:28,880
i i kind of i kind of want to uh stop

1809
01:10:32,550 --> 01:10:30,800
there because i feel like we're about to

1810
01:10:33,990 --> 01:10:32,560
in another and i have to pee and i want

1811
01:10:35,750 --> 01:10:34,000
to be a part of this conversation really

1812
01:10:37,990 --> 01:10:35,760
bad

1813
01:10:39,510 --> 01:10:38,000

if anybody else has to be maybe maybe

1814

01:10:41,830 --> 01:10:39,520

we'll take a fiver or whatever you guys

1815

01:10:44,470 --> 01:10:41,840

keep going just just letting you know or

1816

01:10:46,149 --> 01:10:44,480

if you're good joe or i'm chilling man

1817

01:10:48,229 --> 01:10:46,159

yeah i mean i'll hang out we're gonna

1818

01:10:50,070 --> 01:10:48,239

keep rolling dude all right i'm gonna

1819

01:10:52,550 --> 01:10:50,080

take myself out y'all just hang out and

1820

01:10:53,910 --> 01:10:52,560

come back will you keep rolling hey 509

1821

01:10:55,430 --> 01:10:53,920

man we might be able to work something

1822

01:10:57,990 --> 01:10:55,440

out for you brother when it comes to a

1823

01:11:00,310 --> 01:10:58,000

beat i've got a few friends who uh make

1824

01:11:02,149 --> 01:11:00,320

beats they actually made the intro to

1825

01:11:04,310 --> 01:11:02,159

the podcast so

1826

01:11:05,669 --> 01:11:04,320

uh we're looking for beats man

1827

01:11:07,350 --> 01:11:05,679

let us know maybe we can throw you a

1828

01:11:08,550 --> 01:11:07,360

couple

1829

01:11:10,550 --> 01:11:08,560

yeah let's see what's going on with

1830

01:11:12,950 --> 01:11:10,560

musically inclined at all

1831

01:11:16,149 --> 01:11:12,960

yeah i don't feel like that in my

1832

01:11:18,630 --> 01:11:16,159

wheelhouse whatsoever i'm uh i'm a bass

1833

01:11:21,669 --> 01:11:18,640

player ben's a singer he's got the voice

1834

01:11:23,430 --> 01:11:21,679

of an angel it's ridiculous oh yeah yeah

1835

01:11:24,870 --> 01:11:23,440

i used to play bass when i was young i

1836

01:11:26,550 --> 01:11:24,880

just like it's like

1837

01:11:28,870 --> 01:11:26,560

it's so hard

1838

01:11:30,709 --> 01:11:28,880

it's hard to learn people don't realize

1839

01:11:32,550 --> 01:11:30,719

how difficult the bass is most people

1840

01:11:35,030 --> 01:11:32,560

will pick up a bass be thinking that

1841

01:11:37,270 --> 01:11:35,040

it's four strings so it's way easier but

1842

01:11:42,229 --> 01:11:37,280

they don't realize the mechanics behind

1843

01:11:46,950 --> 01:11:44,149

yeah i played for a year and then i

1844

01:11:49,030 --> 01:11:46,960

started really watching like really good

1845

01:11:51,110 --> 01:11:49,040

bass players and you know like fleeing

1846

01:11:52,229 --> 01:11:51,120

all these guys and like yeah yeah i mean

1847

01:11:54,470 --> 01:11:52,239

i'm going like

1848

01:11:57,350 --> 01:11:54,480

oh never mind i'm just

1849

01:12:01,110 --> 01:11:57,360

no thanks i can't do that that whatever

1850

01:12:03,510 --> 01:12:01,120

that is i can't do it i i love the uh

1851
01:12:06,070 --> 01:12:03,520
there's a great documentary on john and

1852
01:12:07,910 --> 01:12:06,080
whissel from the who and talking about

1853
01:12:09,030 --> 01:12:07,920
him he's kind of like the guy who

1854
01:12:11,510 --> 01:12:09,040
invented

1855
01:12:13,510 --> 01:12:11,520
bass solos because at the time the the

1856
01:12:16,790 --> 01:12:13,520
electric bass had just become like kind

1857
01:12:19,270 --> 01:12:16,800
of an instrument uh and you know they

1858
01:12:20,470 --> 01:12:19,280
were around after you know world war ii

1859
01:12:22,550 --> 01:12:20,480
uh it was kind of the same thing with

1860
01:12:24,390 --> 01:12:22,560
the beatles and so a lot of them would

1861
01:12:27,110 --> 01:12:24,400
just load up their gear and they would

1862
01:12:28,229 --> 01:12:27,120
go to like old blown-up like buildings

1863
01:12:30,070 --> 01:12:28,239

and they would set up and they would

1864

01:12:31,510 --> 01:12:30,080

throw these little parties well john and

1865

01:12:33,669 --> 01:12:31,520

whistle actually used to be a trumpet

1866

01:12:36,470 --> 01:12:33,679

player so what he did was he took

1867

01:12:37,990 --> 01:12:36,480

trumpet music and he transformed it to

1868

01:12:40,070 --> 01:12:38,000

the base

1869

01:12:43,750 --> 01:12:40,080

and started making these cool little

1870

01:12:47,030 --> 01:12:43,760

solos trumpet solos

1871

01:12:54,790 --> 01:12:47,040

yeah bass solos came from trumpet solos

1872

01:12:57,990 --> 01:12:56,229

a lot of sense though because like you

1873

01:13:00,709 --> 01:12:58,000

really couldn't do a bass solo many

1874

01:13:04,070 --> 01:13:00,719

other ways then right yeah like that

1875

01:13:06,390 --> 01:13:04,080

very pronounced individual notes like

1876

01:13:07,830 --> 01:13:06,400

that yeah a couple slide in there but

1877

01:13:10,630 --> 01:13:07,840

yeah it's different and then and then

1878

01:13:12,149 --> 01:13:10,640

you get into the new era of like slime

1879

01:13:16,229 --> 01:13:12,159

family stone

1880

01:13:18,229 --> 01:13:16,239

and the whole funk uh and and soul type

1881

01:13:21,270 --> 01:13:18,239

of music came out and then you're like

1882

01:13:23,669 --> 01:13:21,280

whoa there's this thump action going on

1883

01:13:26,149 --> 01:13:23,679

right what is that all about

1884

01:13:27,430 --> 01:13:26,159

oh yeah man that's the movement

1885

01:13:29,669 --> 01:13:27,440

yeah

1886

01:13:32,790 --> 01:13:29,679

i love i love the bass man the bass it

1887

01:13:33,750 --> 01:13:32,800

takes a certain person for sure you know

1888

01:13:35,750 --> 01:13:33,760

yeah

1889

01:13:38,470 --> 01:13:35,760

there's a lot of all those things like

1890

01:13:40,630 --> 01:13:38,480

like i was uh and i tended to gravitate

1891

01:13:42,470 --> 01:13:40,640

towards those things like i wonder if

1892

01:13:44,790 --> 01:13:42,480

you like ever play like i was a catcher

1893

01:13:48,470 --> 01:13:44,800

in baseball and i say that like that's a

1894

01:13:50,550 --> 01:13:48,480

mindset i was a hockey goalie that's a

1895

01:13:51,990 --> 01:13:50,560

mindset yeah like all of these like

1896

01:13:55,350 --> 01:13:52,000

certain things was like why did i

1897

01:13:58,070 --> 01:13:55,360

gravitate towards all of these weird

1898

01:14:00,070 --> 01:13:58,080

yeah the things that seem to be the

1899

01:14:02,550 --> 01:14:00,080

easiest but are actually the most

1900

01:14:03,430 --> 01:14:02,560

integral part of the entire operation

1901

01:14:05,990 --> 01:14:03,440

right

1902

01:14:08,870 --> 01:14:06,000

you know the goalie everybody needs a

1903

01:14:10,630 --> 01:14:08,880

goalie yeah goalie and they're all weird

1904

01:14:13,110 --> 01:14:10,640

i'm not the forward or anything but not

1905

01:14:15,750 --> 01:14:13,120

there but they're all weird yeah yeah

1906

01:14:17,750 --> 01:14:15,760

and they have cool helmets man oh yeah

1907

01:14:20,070 --> 01:14:17,760

the best goalie part is like you get to

1908

01:14:22,149 --> 01:14:20,080

paint out the cool helmet yeah dude are

1909

01:14:24,630 --> 01:14:22,159

you a hockey fan you like hockey um a

1910

01:14:27,430 --> 01:14:24,640

little bit yeah i i liked i mean i grew

1911

01:14:29,430 --> 01:14:27,440

up in detroit so like it's like or metro

1912

01:14:32,550 --> 01:14:29,440

detroit but it's so it's like this okay

1913

01:14:35,830 --> 01:14:32,560

everybody likes hawk and i like i was a

1914

01:14:38,070 --> 01:14:35,840

kid through the whole you know yeah

1915

01:14:39,669 --> 01:14:38,080

run so it's like everybody likes talking

1916

01:14:41,350 --> 01:14:39,679

to a certain degree

1917

01:14:42,630 --> 01:14:41,360

yes i don't

1918

01:14:47,350 --> 01:14:42,640

follow

1919

01:14:49,110 --> 01:14:47,360

quite a bit now it's like as i'm getting

1920

01:14:51,830 --> 01:14:49,120

older i'm like watching more and more

1921

01:14:54,070 --> 01:14:51,840

football i'm like okay i actually

1922

01:14:55,750 --> 01:14:54,080

now that i don't feel like these guys

1923

01:14:58,390 --> 01:14:55,760

are my age it's like no no no i'm a

1924

01:14:59,350 --> 01:14:58,400

grizzled old man now compared

1925

01:15:02,950 --> 01:14:59,360

again

1926

01:15:05,189 --> 01:15:02,960

right yeah dude yeah yeah man i uh i i

1927

01:15:06,950 --> 01:15:05,199

like my football i i'm definitely into

1928

01:15:09,830 --> 01:15:06,960

hockey but i'm really into hockey

1929

01:15:11,910 --> 01:15:09,840

because um i like the dallas stars and

1930

01:15:14,790 --> 01:15:11,920

the dallas stars they're they're they're

1931

01:15:17,030 --> 01:15:14,800

goal uh music and like their intro music

1932

01:15:18,550 --> 01:15:17,040

is was written by pantera so like

1933

01:15:21,270 --> 01:15:18,560

pantera was like

1934

01:15:24,310 --> 01:15:21,280

my [h__\h] when i was like a teenager so i

1935

01:15:25,750 --> 01:15:24,320

i fell in love immediately with it so oh

1936

01:15:28,390 --> 01:15:25,760

that's funny i didn't know that they

1937

01:15:31,270 --> 01:15:28,400

used that yeah they were playing in this

1938

01:15:33,750 --> 01:15:31,280

for the stanley cup and they were down

1939

01:15:35,270 --> 01:15:33,760

in the cup and uh i guess the guys got

1940

01:15:37,669 --> 01:15:35,280

together and you know they're from

1941

01:15:39,110 --> 01:15:37,679

dallas too and so they wrote a tune and

1942

01:15:41,270 --> 01:15:39,120

they were like hey we just wrote you

1943

01:15:43,189 --> 01:15:41,280

guys a little you know like motivational

1944

01:15:45,430 --> 01:15:43,199

tune and they ended up keeping it and

1945

01:15:47,750 --> 01:15:45,440

it's and it's still there to this day oh

1946

01:15:49,430 --> 01:15:47,760

that's so awesome yeah if anybody out

1947

01:15:52,470 --> 01:15:49,440

there wants to hear it it's called puck

1948

01:15:54,870 --> 01:15:52,480

off and it's by pantera it's the dallas

1949

01:15:56,550 --> 01:15:54,880

stars theme song and it's it's [h__h]

1950

01:15:58,149 --> 01:15:56,560

awesome

1951

01:16:01,510 --> 01:15:58,159

get you a pool

1952

01:16:03,510 --> 01:16:01,520

boys while we're talking about uh music

1953

01:16:05,510 --> 01:16:03,520

talking music

1954

01:16:06,470 --> 01:16:05,520

[h__\h] what's the difference

1955

01:16:09,189 --> 01:16:06,480

uh

1956

01:16:11,030 --> 01:16:09,199

i i i kind of wanted to dovetail this in

1957

01:16:13,430 --> 01:16:11,040

with with uh this theme that we're

1958

01:16:14,950 --> 01:16:13,440

talking about with with uh

1959

01:16:16,229 --> 01:16:14,960

well it's got to do with a lot of things

1960

01:16:18,070 --> 01:16:16,239

we're talking about

1961

01:16:21,669 --> 01:16:18,080

frequencies vibration music we're

1962

01:16:23,110 --> 01:16:21,679

talking about triangles uh have you uh

1963

01:16:25,590 --> 01:16:23,120

have you ever got

1964

01:16:28,630 --> 01:16:25,600

have you guys ever heard of this dude

1965

01:16:32,149 --> 01:16:28,640

named john coltrane

1966

01:16:34,390 --> 01:16:32,159

john coltrane yeah yes yeah yeah so he

1967

01:16:36,870 --> 01:16:34,400

actually uh

1968

01:16:38,390 --> 01:16:36,880

drew these uh

1969

01:16:39,750 --> 01:16:38,400

yeah and this might seem kind of weird

1970

01:16:41,669 --> 01:16:39,760

with the with the pentagram in the

1971

01:16:43,350 --> 01:16:41,679

middle no

1972

01:16:45,430 --> 01:16:43,360

he wrote up the circle of fifths which

1973

01:16:46,870 --> 01:16:45,440

which is a very common

1974

01:16:53,830 --> 01:16:46,880

music

1975

01:16:55,830 --> 01:16:53,840

the c to the b flat to the a flat to the

1976

01:16:58,310 --> 01:16:55,840

g flat to the e to the d

1977

01:17:02,070 --> 01:16:58,320

but i don't get it that's the just the

1978

01:17:03,990 --> 01:17:02,080

outer ring it's c yeah well me so uh joe

1979

01:17:05,110 --> 01:17:04,000

malloy i keep there's two joes it's

1980

01:17:06,550 --> 01:17:05,120

confusing

1981

01:17:08,550 --> 01:17:06,560

me and joe used to be in a band together

1982

01:17:11,030 --> 01:17:08,560

for like 10 years so like

1983

01:17:13,189 --> 01:17:11,040

i don't read music neither just joe i i

1984

01:17:16,229 --> 01:17:13,199

went to school for music for a time but

1985

01:17:19,750 --> 01:17:16,239

i still never fully got it but i don't

1986

01:17:22,310 --> 01:17:19,760

know if you guys notice this this um

1987

01:17:25,910 --> 01:17:22,320

this scenario where it's uh c to f to b

1988

01:17:29,510 --> 01:17:25,920

flat to e flat to a flat to d flat to g

1989

01:17:31,270 --> 01:17:29,520

flat to b e it's a triangle man

1990

01:17:33,350 --> 01:17:31,280

we were talking about triangles in this

1991

01:17:36,310 --> 01:17:33,360

this motif of the triangle the eye being

1992

01:17:38,149 --> 01:17:36,320

on top and this mirror uh joe malloy you

1993

01:17:41,270 --> 01:17:38,159

you were speaking about

1994

01:17:43,350 --> 01:17:41,280

this realization and this embodiment of

1995

01:17:45,030 --> 01:17:43,360

look everything this is this is uh going

1996

01:17:46,709 --> 01:17:45,040

back to your video that i just watched

1997

01:17:48,790 --> 01:17:46,719

today i don't know when you posted it

1998

01:17:50,950 --> 01:17:48,800

but you were talking about

1999

01:17:51,830 --> 01:17:50,960

just an idea that you were having uh

2000

01:17:55,430 --> 01:17:51,840

that

2001

01:17:57,430 --> 01:17:55,440

in your reality is a mirror of itself

2002

01:18:00,229 --> 01:17:57,440

that already exists

2003

01:18:01,990 --> 01:18:00,239

right and and you only get what you put

2004

01:18:03,350 --> 01:18:02,000

into it you only get back what you put

2005

01:18:05,669 --> 01:18:03,360

into it

2006

01:18:07,990 --> 01:18:05,679

everything that doesn't exist yet

2007

01:18:09,270 --> 01:18:08,000

you have to exist in this plane of of

2008

01:18:10,950 --> 01:18:09,280

imagining

2009

01:18:14,550 --> 01:18:10,960

where you're going to be whether that be

2010

01:18:17,110 --> 01:18:14,560

success whether that be a a new job or

2011

01:18:19,430 --> 01:18:17,120

or or or a wife or a family or whatever

2012

01:18:21,669 --> 01:18:19,440

you want that doesn't exist yet

2013

01:18:23,270 --> 01:18:21,679

you have to exist in this plane and dude

2014

01:18:25,830 --> 01:18:23,280

this visual that i got as you were

2015

01:18:27,750 --> 01:18:25,840

saying this in this video was this dude

2016

01:18:29,030 --> 01:18:27,760

it was the all-seeing eye which is crazy

2017

01:18:30,310 --> 01:18:29,040

because because you brought that up

2018

01:18:33,350 --> 01:18:30,320

earlier

2019

01:18:35,830 --> 01:18:33,360

i have i have had this prepared since

2020

01:18:36,950 --> 01:18:35,840

like okay that's great isn't that crazy

2021

01:18:37,990 --> 01:18:36,960

um

2022

01:18:40,070 --> 01:18:38,000

so so

2023

01:18:42,950 --> 01:18:40,080

one more thing so as we were talking

2024

01:18:44,870 --> 01:18:42,960

about the eye up top and the reflection

2025

01:18:46,470 --> 01:18:44,880

and we were talking about this this wave

2026

01:18:48,550 --> 01:18:46,480

in this duality

2027

01:18:49,669 --> 01:18:48,560

and the cycle that we all go through man

2028

01:18:52,470 --> 01:18:49,679

we're like

2029

01:18:53,990 --> 01:18:52,480

we look to the right we look to the left

2030

01:18:55,669 --> 01:18:54,000

we look for answers and then we

2031

01:18:57,350 --> 01:18:55,679

ultimately become

2032

01:18:59,110 --> 01:18:57,360

back to one and we're looking at

2033

01:19:01,590 --> 01:18:59,120

ourselves in the mirror

2034

01:19:02,790 --> 01:19:01,600

that's the visual that i got

2035

01:19:04,709 --> 01:19:02,800

and i don't know if you could speak to

2036

01:19:05,590 --> 01:19:04,719

that or if that resonates with you or

2037

01:19:06,550 --> 01:19:05,600

yeah

2038

01:19:08,630 --> 01:19:06,560

um

2039

01:19:09,750 --> 01:19:08,640

so first of all i love the little

2040

01:19:11,910 --> 01:19:09,760

triangle

2041

01:19:14,630 --> 01:19:11,920

i idea too where you're just looking at

2042

01:19:18,229 --> 01:19:14,640

it because it's an imperfect say so but

2043

01:19:19,990 --> 01:19:18,239

if you look at your um like hands your

2044

01:19:22,310 --> 01:19:20,000

skin right your arms and things like

2045

01:19:24,870 --> 01:19:22,320

this you can see like the patterns on

2046

01:19:27,430 --> 01:19:24,880

your skin become like little triangles

2047

01:19:28,870 --> 01:19:27,440

right little diamonds often but it's

2048

01:19:31,830 --> 01:19:28,880

mostly this like

2049

01:19:34,229 --> 01:19:31,840

woven triangle shape right and if you're

2050

01:19:36,070 --> 01:19:34,239

not familiar that's the fascia that's in

2051

01:19:38,470 --> 01:19:36,080

your skin it's woven through your

2052

01:19:40,790 --> 01:19:38,480

muscles it ultimately becomes your

2053

01:19:44,790 --> 01:19:40,800

tendons which becomes your bones like it

2054

01:19:45,510 --> 01:19:44,800

is the stuff that is like woven through

2055

01:19:48,470 --> 01:19:45,520

us

2056

01:19:51,510 --> 01:19:48,480

and it creates the tension

2057

01:19:52,550 --> 01:19:51,520

inside of us right

2058

01:19:55,750 --> 01:19:52,560

so

2059

01:19:58,870 --> 01:19:55,760

this whole motif of this like three in

2060

01:20:02,070 --> 01:19:58,880

this triangle is like really on par with

2061

01:20:03,030 --> 01:20:02,080

us being in a three-dimensional

2062

01:20:06,310 --> 01:20:03,040

world

2063

01:20:08,870 --> 01:20:06,320

we have a binary understanding of this

2064

01:20:09,910 --> 01:20:08,880

of a lot of systems and a lot of things

2065

01:20:13,830 --> 01:20:09,920

there's

2066

01:20:15,270 --> 01:20:13,840

yes no good bad right left you know up

2067

01:20:17,990 --> 01:20:15,280

down whatever

2068

01:20:20,950 --> 01:20:18,000

if we stay locked into this binary

2069

01:20:22,550 --> 01:20:20,960

system like it creates this and it also

2070

01:20:25,350 --> 01:20:22,560

just makes sense

2071

01:20:27,830 --> 01:20:25,360

look at there's part of our physicality

2072

01:20:30,470 --> 01:20:27,840

that is binary right we're split pretty

2073

01:20:33,030 --> 01:20:30,480

near down the middle we have two

2074

01:20:34,709 --> 01:20:33,040

hemispheres in our brain right

2075

01:20:37,750 --> 01:20:34,719

we

2076

01:20:39,430 --> 01:20:37,760

spiritual

2077

01:20:41,910 --> 01:20:39,440

world is like

2078

01:20:43,910 --> 01:20:41,920

against the binary understanding of

2079

01:20:45,590 --> 01:20:43,920

things and so we just we don't need to

2080

01:20:47,189 --> 01:20:45,600

fight it we need to understand it

2081

01:20:49,750 --> 01:20:47,199

because we also should realize that

2082

01:20:52,229 --> 01:20:49,760

we're like conduits of it at the same

2083

01:20:54,550 --> 01:20:52,239

time so we're never gonna like

2084

01:20:56,790 --> 01:20:54,560

break it and push it away

2085

01:21:00,070 --> 01:20:56,800

but what comes in

2086

01:21:01,430 --> 01:21:00,080

from that binary is this imagery that

2087

01:21:02,950 --> 01:21:01,440

you're talking about that gets put

2088

01:21:05,510 --> 01:21:02,960

through is

2089

01:21:07,990 --> 01:21:05,520

at a certain point

2090

01:21:11,350 --> 01:21:08,000

if you balance the two sides of

2091

01:21:12,870 --> 01:21:11,360

something then you start to open up a

2092

01:21:15,510 --> 01:21:12,880

third way

2093

01:21:18,550 --> 01:21:15,520

right and if you

2094

01:21:20,390 --> 01:21:18,560

grow that way and express that way then

2095

01:21:21,270 --> 01:21:20,400

it literally

2096

01:21:23,270 --> 01:21:21,280

like

2097

01:21:25,910 --> 01:21:23,280

if you

2098

01:21:28,310 --> 01:21:25,920

start to live a best life which means

2099

01:21:30,950 --> 01:21:28,320

you start to embody both of these binary

2100

01:21:34,070 --> 01:21:30,960

understandings right you start to

2101

01:21:35,990 --> 01:21:34,080

give properly to what you receive and

2102

01:21:38,629 --> 01:21:36,000

flow prop right all of these different

2103

01:21:43,270 --> 01:21:38,639

things with it you start to literally

2104

01:21:46,310 --> 01:21:43,280

expand yourself and raise up this

2105

01:21:48,229 --> 01:21:46,320

part of yourself like the and and you

2106

01:21:50,470 --> 01:21:48,239

gotta remember like

2107

01:21:54,310 --> 01:21:50,480

these are

2108

01:21:57,510 --> 01:21:54,320

thematic and and like paralleling

2109

01:21:59,750 --> 01:21:57,520

right parables stories that include

2110

01:22:01,430 --> 01:21:59,760

symbology that go back

2111

01:22:03,110 --> 01:22:01,440

way

2112

01:22:05,270 --> 01:22:03,120

you know thousands and thousands of

2113

01:22:07,189 --> 01:22:05,280

years but there's all these connections

2114

01:22:08,790 --> 01:22:07,199

to really real science that we're

2115

01:22:11,750 --> 01:22:08,800

starting to pull through

2116

01:22:14,790 --> 01:22:11,760

so this notion of like our literal brain

2117

01:22:16,709 --> 01:22:14,800

chemistry matters so much to who we are

2118

01:22:19,590 --> 01:22:16,719

right to our happiness levels our energy

2119

01:22:22,709 --> 01:22:19,600

levels right when we start to live a

2120

01:22:25,030 --> 01:22:22,719

really proper life and when i see that i

2121

01:22:27,510 --> 01:22:25,040

mean like a life that you could say is

2122

01:22:29,270 --> 01:22:27,520

in alignment with like the four noble

2123

01:22:31,750 --> 01:22:29,280

truths of buddhism

2124

01:22:34,229 --> 01:22:31,760

right you're living a life that

2125

01:22:36,550 --> 01:22:34,239

your thoughts are in alignment with your

2126

01:22:39,590 --> 01:22:36,560

actions with your ideals with your

2127

01:22:40,950 --> 01:22:39,600

beliefs right yeah you start to grow and

2128

01:22:44,950 --> 01:22:40,960

expand this

2129

01:22:45,910 --> 01:22:44,960

you start to get more serotonin in your

2130

01:22:47,830 --> 01:22:45,920

brain

2131

01:22:49,110 --> 01:22:47,840

which

2132

01:22:52,149 --> 01:22:49,120

actually

2133

01:22:54,470 --> 01:22:52,159

starts to give you better posture like

2134

01:22:56,149 --> 01:22:54,480

these whole thing all of this stuff that

2135

01:22:57,750 --> 01:22:56,159

you see like these products that you can

2136

01:22:59,830 --> 01:22:57,760

like put on your neck and your back just

2137

01:23:02,149 --> 01:22:59,840

writing down your posture like posture

2138

01:23:05,270 --> 01:23:02,159

is corrected by serotonin and serotonin

2139

01:23:07,510 --> 01:23:05,280

alone that's it right they

2140

01:23:09,750 --> 01:23:07,520

scattered science to prove that there's

2141

01:23:11,830 --> 01:23:09,760

very breakthrough science to be like

2142

01:23:14,390 --> 01:23:11,840

holy [h__\h] it's

2143

01:23:16,629 --> 01:23:14,400

watch the body language with this person

2144

01:23:18,709 --> 01:23:16,639

with the measurable lower serotonin

2145

01:23:21,270 --> 01:23:18,719

versus this person right yeah i need

2146

01:23:23,510 --> 01:23:21,280

some serotonin in my life i relate to

2147

01:23:25,189 --> 01:23:23,520

that so much dude because dude i'm a

2148

01:23:26,950 --> 01:23:25,199

graphic designer i work at my computer

2149

01:23:28,629 --> 01:23:26,960

all day and when i'm really like zoned

2150

01:23:31,669 --> 01:23:28,639

in on a project i'm like super stoked

2151

01:23:35,270 --> 01:23:31,679

about it i'm sitting like oh this is

2152

01:23:38,709 --> 01:23:35,280

just locked in dude and what is that

2153

01:23:41,189 --> 01:23:38,719

we need to be in a proper position

2154

01:23:44,629 --> 01:23:41,199

to line up the energy centers in our

2155

01:23:47,110 --> 01:23:44,639

body to channel in higher consciousness

2156

01:23:49,270 --> 01:23:47,120

energy better that's all it needs if

2157

01:23:52,070 --> 01:23:49,280

we're slouching like this feel the

2158

01:23:54,790 --> 01:23:52,080

difference in yourself like stand up and

2159

01:23:57,110 --> 01:23:54,800

oh like visualize like your skull

2160

01:23:58,629 --> 01:23:57,120

opening up not like breaking and opening

2161

01:24:01,270 --> 01:23:58,639

but like your energy center's like

2162

01:24:04,070 --> 01:24:01,280

opening up and you can feel more energy

2163

01:24:06,310 --> 01:24:04,080

flow in and then immediately break it

2164

01:24:09,750 --> 01:24:06,320

and like slouch and you can see that it

2165

01:24:11,990 --> 01:24:09,760

like turns off it like slows down so

2166

01:24:14,070 --> 01:24:12,000

like this whole thing okay

2167

01:24:16,709 --> 01:24:14,080

we start to live a proper life more

2168

01:24:18,629 --> 01:24:16,719

serotonin i feel actually more confident

2169

01:24:20,629 --> 01:24:18,639

but yes i'm let i'm

2170

01:24:22,950 --> 01:24:20,639

less triggered by anxiety so i'm

2171

01:24:25,350 --> 01:24:22,960

actually like a proper leader right

2172

01:24:26,709 --> 01:24:25,360

because i can handle more anxiety and

2173

01:24:28,790 --> 01:24:26,719

deal with it better because i have more

2174

01:24:31,430 --> 01:24:28,800

serotonin keeps me in a better posture

2175

01:24:33,270 --> 01:24:31,440

my third eye starts to get

2176

01:24:35,669 --> 01:24:33,280

because more of this

2177

01:24:38,790 --> 01:24:35,679

cosmic energy essentially is like

2178

01:24:41,590 --> 01:24:38,800

washing over me more often my third eye

2179

01:24:42,709 --> 01:24:41,600

starts to clear up so now i'm able to

2180

01:24:44,350 --> 01:24:42,719

actually

2181

01:24:47,510 --> 01:24:44,360

see things

2182

01:24:50,629 --> 01:24:47,520

intuitively and through clairvoyantly

2183

01:24:51,910 --> 01:24:50,639

maybe even like get to that level right

2184

01:24:53,910 --> 01:24:51,920

so

2185

01:24:56,550 --> 01:24:53,920

that's where this whole that's where the

2186

01:24:59,590 --> 01:24:56,560

actual eyeball comes in it's like as i

2187

01:25:01,830 --> 01:24:59,600

develop this whole pyramid of myself

2188

01:25:04,149 --> 01:25:01,840

treat myself like a temple and develop

2189

01:25:07,910 --> 01:25:04,159

myself what comes at the peak of the

2190

01:25:11,590 --> 01:25:07,920

temple is my eye

2191

01:25:15,189 --> 01:25:11,600

into staring at my own sun

2192

01:25:16,390 --> 01:25:15,199

which is my individual destiny

2193

01:25:19,110 --> 01:25:16,400

i don't know about you guys but i don't

2194

01:25:21,110 --> 01:25:19,120

think the pyramids have ever slouched i

2195

01:25:23,990 --> 01:25:21,120

think they have not no

2196

01:25:26,629 --> 01:25:24,000

posture yeah good good posture for a

2197

01:25:28,470 --> 01:25:26,639

long time you know that you know what's

2198

01:25:30,390 --> 01:25:28,480

crazy dude is uh

2199

01:25:33,030 --> 01:25:30,400

ben you've heard this story

2200

01:25:34,550 --> 01:25:33,040

probably a hundred times now but

2201

01:25:37,990 --> 01:25:34,560

it's funny because

2202

01:25:38,950 --> 01:25:38,000

when i so i took dmt uh this one time

2203

01:25:43,189 --> 01:25:38,960

and

2204

01:25:45,430 --> 01:25:43,199

where like

2205

01:25:47,270 --> 01:25:45,440

i felt i felt myself come out of like

2206

01:25:49,830 --> 01:25:47,280

the back of my head

2207

01:25:52,149 --> 01:25:49,840

and then just like i was like yeah like

2208

01:25:55,510 --> 01:25:52,159

near the ceiling looking down at myself

2209

01:25:58,149 --> 01:25:55,520

and i had like [h__h] good posture like

2210

01:26:00,070 --> 01:25:58,159

i remember that guy and like i was you

2211

01:26:01,430 --> 01:26:00,080

know in those days dude like i was one

2212

01:26:02,790 --> 01:26:01,440

of those i don't have a bed frame you

2213

01:26:04,870 --> 01:26:02,800

know like it's just like a mattress on

2214

01:26:06,390 --> 01:26:04,880

the floor you know like i'm just

2215

01:26:08,629 --> 01:26:06,400

chilling there it's very easy to just

2216

01:26:11,510 --> 01:26:08,639

kind of be slouched over but like dude i

2217

01:26:12,550 --> 01:26:11,520

took this dmt like i was just like

2218

01:26:15,189 --> 01:26:12,560

like a

2219

01:26:17,590 --> 01:26:15,199

[h__\h] rod dude like

2220

01:26:19,430 --> 01:26:17,600

it was crazy and i remember like seeing

2221

01:26:20,550 --> 01:26:19,440

that it's just it's crazy you know i

2222

01:26:22,070 --> 01:26:20,560

don't you know

2223

01:26:25,030 --> 01:26:22,080

that's one of those you didn't really

2224

01:26:26,950 --> 01:26:25,040

see yourself but then like well did i

2225

01:26:28,790 --> 01:26:26,960

see myself you know

2226

01:26:31,189 --> 01:26:28,800

i remember you telling me that you kind

2227

01:26:33,030 --> 01:26:31,199

of floated above yourself and kind of

2228

01:26:34,790 --> 01:26:33,040

were in the room it was like all these

2229

01:26:37,110 --> 01:26:34,800

like crazy colors and all of a sudden

2230

01:26:40,070 --> 01:26:37,120

i'm looking at the back of my head like

2231

01:26:42,550 --> 01:26:40,080

from the ceiling like way higher than

2232

01:26:44,629 --> 01:26:42,560

what my ceiling is but like we didn't

2233

01:26:46,229 --> 01:26:44,639

those ceilings were very high no they

2234

01:26:47,750 --> 01:26:46,239

weren't very high at all they were they

2235

01:26:49,350 --> 01:26:47,760

were built on the 90s they got them we

2236

01:26:51,510 --> 01:26:49,360

were on the first floor of the apartment

2237

01:26:54,709 --> 01:26:51,520

they were like just an inch under like

2238

01:26:57,510 --> 01:26:54,719

eight feet they were like seven feet

2239

01:26:59,430 --> 01:26:57,520

like 11 inches do you like those

2240

01:27:01,590 --> 01:26:59,440

yeah yeah

2241

01:27:05,030 --> 01:27:01,600

yeah interacting of the little indoor

2242

01:27:05,910 --> 01:27:05,040

basketball games in that yeah i'm sure

2243

01:27:10,470 --> 01:27:05,920

you know

2244

01:27:15,669 --> 01:27:12,870

that that whole i'm sure that was a real

2245

01:27:18,390 --> 01:27:15,679

experience and like when you got out of

2246

01:27:20,709 --> 01:27:18,400

body like that you know projected your

2247

01:27:22,709 --> 01:27:20,719

body reverts to its natural state

2248

01:27:24,149 --> 01:27:22,719

because it's it doesn't have your

2249

01:27:25,990 --> 01:27:24,159

[h__\h] own

2250

01:27:27,990 --> 01:27:26,000

the scrambled part of your consciousness

2251

01:27:29,830 --> 01:27:28,000

no offense we all got them you know yeah

2252

01:27:31,910 --> 01:27:29,840

you've got that inside of your mind

2253

01:27:33,510 --> 01:27:31,920

making you slouch right it gets out of

2254

01:27:35,430 --> 01:27:33,520

it and then you're just oh no this is

2255

01:27:38,709 --> 01:27:35,440

how i'm sure this is how i should be

2256

01:27:43,910 --> 01:27:41,590

man that sucks man because i i man i do

2257

01:27:46,709 --> 01:27:43,920

landscaping so like my back always hurts

2258

01:27:50,870 --> 01:27:46,719

oh yeah well just make sure you in the

2259

01:27:53,030 --> 01:27:50,880

mornings wake up and like you know um

2260

01:27:54,950 --> 01:27:53,040

uh how cats do that thing where they

2261

01:27:56,950 --> 01:27:54,960

wake up and they stretch all funny and

2262

01:27:57,750 --> 01:27:56,960

weird pentaculating i believe it's

2263

01:27:59,189 --> 01:27:57,760

called

2264

01:28:01,590 --> 01:27:59,199

do that

2265

01:28:03,510 --> 01:28:01,600

and more more often take a couple times

2266

01:28:05,350 --> 01:28:03,520

to just do that throughout the day and

2267

01:28:07,990 --> 01:28:05,360

just like yeah you know it's all weird

2268

01:28:10,550 --> 01:28:08,000

and over and it will help break up those

2269

01:28:12,790 --> 01:28:10,560

like energy i second that i've never

2270

01:28:15,110 --> 01:28:12,800

seen joe stretch dude

2271

01:28:17,350 --> 01:28:15,120

you gotta

2272

01:28:20,310 --> 01:28:17,360

dude i can't even touch my toes like if

2273

01:28:23,270 --> 01:28:20,320

i sit on if i sit on the ground and put

2274

01:28:25,750 --> 01:28:23,280

my legs straight out together i can't

2275

01:28:27,910 --> 01:28:25,760

even sit all the way up like i have to

2276

01:28:29,669 --> 01:28:27,920

like lean back because my [\h__\h] my

2277

01:28:30,550 --> 01:28:29,679

hammies bro are like

2278

01:28:31,510 --> 01:28:30,560

tight

2279

01:28:33,189 --> 01:28:31,520

but

2280

01:28:34,550 --> 01:28:33,199

strings are basically whataburger fried

2281

01:28:37,030 --> 01:28:34,560

for drinks

2282

01:28:40,229 --> 01:28:37,040

i was told though that's why i was such

2283

01:28:42,870 --> 01:28:40,239

a a good uh long jumping triple jumper i

2284

01:28:44,470 --> 01:28:42,880

i don't i don't

2285

01:28:46,709 --> 01:28:44,480

understanding like the way that like

2286

01:28:48,870 --> 01:28:46,719

your body works i don't believe that

2287

01:28:50,870 --> 01:28:48,880

really but they said that it's because

2288

01:28:53,830 --> 01:28:50,880

you were so tight that you were able to

2289

01:28:56,390 --> 01:28:53,840

spring really hard but you did enough

2290

01:28:58,390 --> 01:28:56,400

stretching to where it wasn't enough to

2291

01:28:59,990 --> 01:28:58,400

like damage it you know

2292

01:29:02,550 --> 01:29:00,000

they were like yeah you just

2293

01:29:05,510 --> 01:29:02,560

you make that big stretch and then you

2294

01:29:07,270 --> 01:29:05,520

spring and you pop off a lot harder than

2295

01:29:09,189 --> 01:29:07,280

everybody else and i was like i guess

2296

01:29:11,110 --> 01:29:09,199

that makes sense but

2297

01:29:12,870 --> 01:29:11,120

that makes sense because i used to run

2298

01:29:15,830 --> 01:29:12,880

hurdles and when i would stretch a [h__h]

2299

01:29:17,430 --> 01:29:15,840

ton before i ran my 100 meter i i would

2300

01:29:20,629 --> 01:29:17,440

be like

2301

01:29:22,390 --> 01:29:20,639

a min not a minute but like a bit slower

2302

01:29:24,629 --> 01:29:22,400

yeah if i didn't stretch in the coach i

2303

01:29:25,669 --> 01:29:24,639

was like dude if i don't stretch i

2304

01:29:27,270 --> 01:29:25,679

promise you i'm going to win this

2305

01:29:28,709 --> 01:29:27,280

[h__\h] race and he's like yeah yeah i

2306

01:29:33,189 --> 01:29:28,719

gotta stretch and i was like all right

2307

01:29:37,110 --> 01:29:35,030

how much of that is psychosomatic and

2308

01:29:38,709 --> 01:29:37,120

how much is it is like no it's literally

2309

01:29:41,030 --> 01:29:38,719

like a tension thing you're more

2310

01:29:43,910 --> 01:29:41,040

explosive if you're a little tighter

2311

01:29:45,669 --> 01:29:43,920

i'm open to that probably both yeah i

2312

01:29:47,830 --> 01:29:45,679

feel like yeah it could be both could be

2313

01:29:49,910 --> 01:29:47,840

one of the other i don't know yeah

2314

01:29:51,669 --> 01:29:49,920

that's a weird spot just

2315

01:29:54,229 --> 01:29:51,679

almost like anything right like other

2316

01:29:55,510 --> 01:29:54,239

than like i guess math yeah but even

2317

01:29:57,030 --> 01:29:55,520

math it's like

2318

01:29:59,350 --> 01:29:57,040

my wife actually posed this question to

2319

01:30:00,950 --> 01:29:59,360

me and she was like

2320

01:30:03,270 --> 01:30:00,960

is it okay well

2321

01:30:05,750 --> 01:30:03,280

let's do this experiment this is fun

2322

01:30:07,750 --> 01:30:05,760

uh we're talking about like truths right

2323

01:30:10,070 --> 01:30:07,760

uh math right like that's like the

2324

01:30:12,470 --> 01:30:10,080

ultimate truth like well one plus is pl

2325

01:30:15,750 --> 01:30:12,480

one plus one equals

2326

01:30:17,110 --> 01:30:15,760

two two i hope yeah so one okay one

2327

01:30:20,390 --> 01:30:17,120

cloud

2328

01:30:22,709 --> 01:30:20,400

equals

2329

01:30:25,110 --> 01:30:22,719

right one big ass clown one big ass clap

2330

01:30:27,030 --> 01:30:25,120

one big club yeah so it just depends on

2331

01:30:28,790 --> 01:30:27,040

the perspective of what what are we

2332

01:30:31,510 --> 01:30:28,800

talking about here right it's kind of

2333

01:30:33,030 --> 01:30:31,520

kind of fun even on the technical scale

2334

01:30:35,669 --> 01:30:33,040

mathematics and this is like one of

2335

01:30:37,990 --> 01:30:35,679

those things that it's like i don't know

2336

01:30:39,669 --> 01:30:38,000

where this came from like this is just

2337

01:30:41,990 --> 01:30:39,679

gonna be one of those things that i try

2338

01:30:45,189 --> 01:30:42,000

to unpack and understand for myself but

2339

01:30:48,390 --> 01:30:45,199

it came inside of this big download that

2340

01:30:51,750 --> 01:30:48,400

like we understand mathematics as like a

2341

01:30:53,990 --> 01:30:51,760

base 10 system right where we have 1 10

2342

01:30:57,189 --> 01:30:54,000

100 1 000 right and that's kind of like

2343

01:30:58,950 --> 01:30:57,199

what we use to base all of our math on

2344

01:31:02,870 --> 01:30:58,960

uh and

2345

01:31:06,950 --> 01:31:02,880

what math is as a more effective thing

2346

01:31:10,950 --> 01:31:06,960

is a base 12 system and i don't really

2347

01:31:13,669 --> 01:31:10,960

know what that means i just know like

2348

01:31:15,830 --> 01:31:13,679

if you look at like the number 12 and it

2349

01:31:18,070 --> 01:31:15,840

does impressive things and like the

2350

01:31:20,149 --> 01:31:18,080

numbers three and four do impressive

2351
01:31:23,510 --> 01:31:20,159
things and you look at you know the 12

2352
01:31:24,870 --> 01:31:23,520
by 12 becomes a hundred and forty-four

2353
01:31:26,149 --> 01:31:24,880
and

2354
01:31:29,030 --> 01:31:26,159
this great

2355
01:31:31,430 --> 01:31:29,040
optimal optimal number for building all

2356
01:31:33,750 --> 01:31:31,440
these like mathematical concepts that

2357
01:31:35,750 --> 01:31:33,760
are way above my head but it's just this

2358
01:31:37,910 --> 01:31:35,760
idea that like what i think is important

2359
01:31:39,430 --> 01:31:37,920
about it is the idea that like

2360
01:31:40,870 --> 01:31:39,440
well i heard that or i started to

2361
01:31:42,390 --> 01:31:40,880
understand that and then i looked into

2362
01:31:44,470 --> 01:31:42,400
it a little bit and saw that like base

2363
01:31:46,070 --> 01:31:44,480

12 math was a thing in other countries

2364

01:31:48,870 --> 01:31:46,080

other cultures have used it and it's

2365

01:31:51,510 --> 01:31:48,880

like oh this is just

2366

01:31:54,070 --> 01:31:51,520

it's a language that this is a different

2367

01:31:55,990 --> 01:31:54,080

way to read the language than this and

2368

01:31:58,790 --> 01:31:56,000

when you actually start reading the

2369

01:32:01,669 --> 01:31:58,800

language like this it's different the

2370

01:32:04,950 --> 01:32:01,679

whole thing if physics works different

2371

01:32:06,629 --> 01:32:04,960

apparently in base 12 mathematics than

2372

01:32:09,110 --> 01:32:06,639

it does in base 10.

2373

01:32:11,430 --> 01:32:09,120

i love it like some of the problems we

2374

01:32:13,030 --> 01:32:11,440

face are solved in that but we just

2375

01:32:15,189 --> 01:32:13,040

don't use that

2376

01:32:16,950 --> 01:32:15,199

you could even bring that into space and

2377

01:32:18,629 --> 01:32:16,960

time too because any time i'm like hey

2378

01:32:21,510 --> 01:32:18,639

it's it's 12 and a half inches i put

2379

01:32:25,189 --> 01:32:21,520

12.5 but that's not really

2380

01:32:26,470 --> 01:32:25,199

right 0.5 of what is it 0.5 of of ten

2381

01:32:29,990 --> 01:32:26,480

millimeters

2382

01:32:31,990 --> 01:32:30,000

or yeah one twelfth exactly so like

2383

01:32:35,590 --> 01:32:32,000

[h__\h] dude where are we at now okay so it

2384

01:32:38,310 --> 01:32:35,600

also it's uh 12 and a half inches every

2385

01:32:40,550 --> 01:32:38,320

60 seconds so like 60 okay six now we're

2386

01:32:42,550 --> 01:32:40,560

on a base 60 [h__\h]

2387

01:32:45,189 --> 01:32:42,560

oh no

2388

01:32:47,590 --> 01:32:45,199

12 12 by 5. that's where base 12 math

2389

01:32:49,669 --> 01:32:47,600

comes from is i can't remember how they

2390

01:32:53,350 --> 01:32:49,679

did it but it was a thing with your hand

2391

01:32:55,510 --> 01:32:53,360

where you would count like 1 2 3 4 five

2392

01:32:58,390 --> 01:32:55,520

six seven eight nine ten eleven twelve

2393

01:33:00,390 --> 01:32:58,400

knuckles times one two three four five

2394

01:33:02,390 --> 01:33:00,400

you could do that and that's twelve by

2395

01:33:04,470 --> 01:33:02,400

five that's sixty and you could do sixty

2396

01:33:06,870 --> 01:33:04,480

by sixty one twenty and that was like

2397

01:33:09,270 --> 01:33:06,880

where counting came from dude you're uh

2398

01:33:12,070 --> 01:33:09,280

i you're gonna summon some kind of like

2399

01:33:12,950 --> 01:33:12,080

ethereal uh with doing this dude i don't

2400

01:33:14,709 --> 01:33:12,960

know

2401

01:33:17,110 --> 01:33:14,719

have you ever seen the away maybe why

2402

01:33:18,870 --> 01:33:17,120

they did it no i don't know you know

2403

01:33:20,390 --> 01:33:18,880

yeah right

2404

01:33:23,030 --> 01:33:20,400

have you have you all seen that show the

2405

01:33:25,430 --> 01:33:23,040

oa like no i haven't i've heard things

2406

01:33:28,149 --> 01:33:25,440

about it weird things it's pretty dope i

2407

01:33:31,270 --> 01:33:28,159

mean yeah i always i always start it

2408

01:33:33,270 --> 01:33:31,280

watch five episodes and then i stop for

2409

01:33:35,189 --> 01:33:33,280

eight months and then i turn it back on

2410

01:33:37,669 --> 01:33:35,199

and i'm like [h__\h] what was i what were

2411

01:33:39,189 --> 01:33:37,679

we watching again but yeah it's pretty

2412

01:33:41,030 --> 01:33:39,199

cool it's pretty cool

2413

01:33:43,189 --> 01:33:41,040

uh you just you gotta have time there's

2414

01:33:45,189 --> 01:33:43,199

so many episodes

2415

01:33:47,430 --> 01:33:45,199

have you all ever seen like those uh

2416

01:33:49,110 --> 01:33:47,440

like uh in china what are those things

2417

01:33:51,030 --> 01:33:49,120

called not the

2418

01:33:53,750 --> 01:33:51,040

the little count the little bean counter

2419

01:33:56,149 --> 01:33:53,760

things uh that obelisk that's the wrong

2420

01:33:57,189 --> 01:33:56,159

is it obelisk no obelisk is that tall

2421

01:33:58,390 --> 01:33:57,199

thing

2422

01:34:01,590 --> 01:33:58,400

but you know what i'm talking about the

2423

01:34:03,750 --> 01:34:01,600

little beads abacus yeah have you seen

2424

01:34:05,990 --> 01:34:03,760

that dude like how they train children

2425

01:34:07,990 --> 01:34:06,000

like in china with the abacus and like

2426

01:34:09,430 --> 01:34:08,000

they're like super speed counters and

2427

01:34:11,830 --> 01:34:09,440

like they'll learn how to do it from

2428

01:34:14,470 --> 01:34:11,840

like childhood and then when they become

2429

01:34:16,070 --> 01:34:14,480

like 10 11 12 they're like bam bam bam

2430

01:34:17,270 --> 01:34:16,080

bam like they're just knocking these

2431

01:34:19,669 --> 01:34:17,280

things out and they're counting and

2432

01:34:22,550 --> 01:34:19,679

doing math and then once they graduate

2433

01:34:24,950 --> 01:34:22,560

from that they're so uh

2434

01:34:26,390 --> 01:34:24,960

it's such a routine to them to do it

2435

01:34:28,390 --> 01:34:26,400

that when they're doing math you see

2436

01:34:30,470 --> 01:34:28,400

their hand move on the table because

2437

01:34:32,149 --> 01:34:30,480

they're counting with their hand like in

2438

01:34:34,390 --> 01:34:32,159

their head while they're they're doing

2439

01:34:36,229 --> 01:34:34,400

math like moving their hands all weird

2440

01:34:38,550 --> 01:34:36,239

and that's why because they're like

2441

01:34:41,350 --> 01:34:38,560

freaking super computers

2442

01:34:42,950 --> 01:34:41,360

jesus man yeah we got and we're a little

2443

01:34:45,350 --> 01:34:42,960

we seem to be a little collectively

2444

01:34:46,950 --> 01:34:45,360

scared of like learning you know new

2445

01:34:48,870 --> 01:34:46,960

math or whatever that it was called

2446

01:34:51,350 --> 01:34:48,880

they're like new methods to do

2447

01:34:53,830 --> 01:34:51,360

the common core stuff oh dude yeah the

2448

01:34:55,830 --> 01:34:53,840

common core is based on what i

2449

01:34:58,390 --> 01:34:55,840

understood about the common core is that

2450

01:35:01,189 --> 01:34:58,400

this was the method that they've used to

2451

01:35:03,990 --> 01:35:01,199

like understand math for

2452

01:35:06,709 --> 01:35:04,000

way longer than what we're using the

2453

01:35:09,669 --> 01:35:06,719

currently right it's like a much more

2454

01:35:12,229 --> 01:35:09,679

effective way it just takes

2455

01:35:13,350 --> 01:35:12,239

some learning and it's also 20 minutes

2456

01:35:15,030 --> 01:35:13,360

longer

2457

01:35:17,990 --> 01:35:15,040

to get your answer

2458

01:35:21,109 --> 01:35:18,000

oh sure when's the lower level math yeah

2459

01:35:23,510 --> 01:35:21,119

you're like god damn it how many squares

2460

01:35:25,750 --> 01:35:23,520

do i have to make and add up and then

2461

01:35:27,510 --> 01:35:25,760

subtract to divide all this stuff you're

2462

01:35:30,070 --> 01:35:27,520

like this is great because my little

2463

01:35:31,830 --> 01:35:30,080

brother he he ended up having to do some

2464

01:35:33,030 --> 01:35:31,840
of that stuff and like i was sitting

2465

01:35:35,830 --> 01:35:33,040
there and i was like

2466

01:35:38,149 --> 01:35:35,840
dude just add eight and five like i

2467

01:35:40,470 --> 01:35:38,159
don't know i don't understand it i don't

2468

01:35:42,470 --> 01:35:40,480
understand the boxes like it like comes

2469

01:35:44,310 --> 01:35:42,480
into it comes into play when it gets to

2470

01:35:45,669 --> 01:35:44,320
like calculus

2471

01:35:48,709 --> 01:35:45,679
and then you can

2472

01:35:52,229 --> 01:35:48,719
do like high level math easier

2473

01:35:54,629 --> 01:35:52,239
at a real high i guess so

2474

01:35:56,229 --> 01:35:54,639
in math class and physics and all that

2475

01:35:59,430 --> 01:35:56,239
stuff like you're always supposed to

2476

01:36:03,109 --> 01:35:59,440

show your work and i would pass every

2477

01:36:06,070 --> 01:36:03,119

test um well i would i would have passed

2478

01:36:08,470 --> 01:36:06,080

every test had i shown my work but like

2479

01:36:11,350 --> 01:36:08,480

see when i show my work showing my work

2480

01:36:14,390 --> 01:36:11,360

confuses the crap out of me like when i

2481

01:36:16,070 --> 01:36:14,400

see the process i agree with so confused

2482

01:36:18,070 --> 01:36:16,080

but i can do it in my head and i'm like

2483

01:36:21,830 --> 01:36:18,080

okay that makes sense right i think

2484

01:36:25,109 --> 01:36:21,840

there's literally something intuitive

2485

01:36:28,310 --> 01:36:26,310

f

2486

01:36:29,430 --> 01:36:28,320

that we can tap into

2487

01:36:31,830 --> 01:36:29,440

but we

2488

01:36:34,149 --> 01:36:31,840

very much like language can can sort of

2489

01:36:35,990 --> 01:36:34,159

eventually be this like intuitive things

2490

01:36:38,149 --> 01:36:36,000

where you're like sort of

2491

01:36:39,910 --> 01:36:38,159

figuring out the meanings to words that

2492

01:36:41,750 --> 01:36:39,920

you've never really heard based on like

2493

01:36:42,550 --> 01:36:41,760

context clues and other things like this

2494

01:36:45,189 --> 01:36:42,560

yeah

2495

01:36:48,790 --> 01:36:45,199

there's like this intuitive thing about

2496

01:36:50,629 --> 01:36:48,800

math that we could really like

2497

01:36:53,830 --> 01:36:50,639

learn to use

2498

01:36:56,790 --> 01:36:53,840

but our culture has like just a [h__\h]

2499

01:36:58,550 --> 01:36:56,800

view of it as a whole we like making

2500

01:36:59,350 --> 01:36:58,560

weird you know like

2501

01:37:01,510 --> 01:36:59,360

uh

2502

01:37:03,270 --> 01:37:01,520

ideas and beliefs about like math like

2503

01:37:05,189 --> 01:37:03,280

i'm just not a math person it's like

2504

01:37:07,830 --> 01:37:05,199

nope you're a person you're a math

2505

01:37:09,510 --> 01:37:07,840

person like your your your body is based

2506

01:37:11,590 --> 01:37:09,520

on math like you just understand it

2507

01:37:13,750 --> 01:37:11,600

differently right you need to know how

2508

01:37:16,149 --> 01:37:13,760

to and part of it is like because i

2509

01:37:18,950 --> 01:37:16,159

think we're teaching math especially to

2510

01:37:20,870 --> 01:37:18,960

neurodivergent people in a way that

2511

01:37:22,790 --> 01:37:20,880

isn't actually how we're naturally

2512

01:37:24,790 --> 01:37:22,800

supposed to understand math we're

2513

01:37:27,350 --> 01:37:24,800

supposed to understand it in this really

2514

01:37:28,790 --> 01:37:27,360

weird intuitively represented

2515

01:37:32,629 --> 01:37:28,800

intuitively

2516

01:37:35,830 --> 01:37:32,639

ace-12 somehow entwined with our body's

2517

01:37:39,510 --> 01:37:35,840

way but instead we use this like very

2518

01:37:41,350 --> 01:37:39,520

mechanical very binary very removed

2519

01:37:43,510 --> 01:37:41,360

thing

2520

01:37:45,270 --> 01:37:43,520

i think there's some [h__h] in there

2521

01:37:47,590 --> 01:37:45,280

and it was the same thing like with

2522

01:37:50,070 --> 01:37:47,600

music like with ben and all those guys

2523

01:37:52,310 --> 01:37:50,080

they were very like they don't they they

2524

01:37:55,189 --> 01:37:52,320

get it the theory and all that stuff and

2525

01:37:57,189 --> 01:37:55,199

like i'll pop in and jam with you but

2526

01:37:58,950 --> 01:37:57,199

the minute somebody's like no dude

2527

01:38:02,229 --> 01:37:58,960

that's like a e flat which i don't even

2528

01:38:04,470 --> 01:38:02,239

know if it's a thing um i'm i'm [h__h]

2529

01:38:06,070 --> 01:38:04,480

lost and i'm i'm not interested anymore

2530

01:38:07,669 --> 01:38:06,080

because i i i don't understand what

2531

01:38:09,510 --> 01:38:07,679

you're saying if you just

2532

01:38:11,030 --> 01:38:09,520

if we just jammed

2533

01:38:13,350 --> 01:38:11,040

you don't have to know [h__h] you could

2534

01:38:14,070 --> 01:38:13,360

just pick it up and do it yeah you know

2535

01:38:15,510 --> 01:38:14,080

it

2536

01:38:18,229 --> 01:38:15,520

and then you don't have to show your

2537

01:38:19,830 --> 01:38:18,239

work that's might take like trial and

2538

01:38:22,870 --> 01:38:19,840

error but eventually you'll be like oh

2539

01:38:23,990 --> 01:38:22,880

that's the one that sounds correct and

2540

01:38:28,470 --> 01:38:24,000

because

2541

01:38:30,149 --> 01:38:28,480

you did it that way you always

2542

01:38:33,189 --> 01:38:30,159

remembered it because it was it was

2543

01:38:35,189 --> 01:38:33,199

related to a lot of different uh

2544

01:38:37,030 --> 01:38:35,199

you know feel touch uh

2545

01:38:38,790 --> 01:38:37,040

sound it was it wasn't just like hey

2546

01:38:40,790 --> 01:38:38,800

there's a construct that's made up by

2547

01:38:43,109 --> 01:38:40,800

humans because like a lot of math is

2548

01:38:44,470 --> 01:38:43,119

right like yeah

2549

01:38:46,470 --> 01:38:44,480

i mean a lot of

2550

01:38:48,550 --> 01:38:46,480

is that wrong like some of it is though

2551

01:38:51,109 --> 01:38:48,560

like we just kind of made it up

2552

01:38:54,550 --> 01:38:51,119

it's all very mathy you know

2553

01:38:57,189 --> 01:38:54,560

you do it uh you you feel it i feel like

2554

01:39:00,070 --> 01:38:57,199

you can even feel math you know like

2555

01:39:01,669 --> 01:39:00,080

just in general like i don't know you

2556

01:39:03,990 --> 01:39:01,679

can

2557

01:39:06,470 --> 01:39:04,000

joe your house is haunted what the hell

2558

01:39:08,310 --> 01:39:06,480

oh no i got i gotta i gotta i got a

2559

01:39:13,270 --> 01:39:08,320

little oh that's a little little corgi

2560

01:39:16,470 --> 01:39:15,430

they're jamming back there

2561

01:39:19,590 --> 01:39:16,480

so

2562

01:39:22,229 --> 01:39:19,600

but yeah dude the fields

2563

01:39:24,310 --> 01:39:22,239

yeah so um part of that like that this

2564

01:39:25,510 --> 01:39:24,320

whole you know you guys play music and

2565

01:39:28,550 --> 01:39:25,520

you can like

2566

01:39:30,390 --> 01:39:28,560

intuit when something like feels right

2567

01:39:32,870 --> 01:39:30,400

right when it's like actually

2568

01:39:34,470 --> 01:39:32,880

harmonizing and things like this

2569

01:39:36,310 --> 01:39:34,480

uh

2570

01:39:38,229 --> 01:39:36,320

there's this the same

2571

01:39:40,629 --> 01:39:38,239

for whatever reason it works well with

2572

01:39:42,790 --> 01:39:40,639

sound like right we all have it with

2573

01:39:45,189 --> 01:39:42,800

sound even people that don't know music

2574

01:39:47,350 --> 01:39:45,199

can and still like intuitively know like

2575

01:39:48,950 --> 01:39:47,360

this sounds good this sounds bad

2576

01:39:51,109 --> 01:39:48,960

whatever um

2577

01:39:54,709 --> 01:39:51,119

there's a thing with

2578

01:39:57,270 --> 01:39:54,719

like following our own life path that is

2579

01:39:59,990 --> 01:39:57,280

very similar where it's like

2580

01:40:02,149 --> 01:40:00,000

there's a million ways where it's not

2581

01:40:03,910 --> 01:40:02,159

right and you can do a million things

2582

01:40:06,310 --> 01:40:03,920

where it's like you're not doing the

2583

01:40:08,950 --> 01:40:06,320

thing that's really for you

2584

01:40:12,070 --> 01:40:08,960

but when it's right you just feel it and

2585

01:40:14,629 --> 01:40:12,080

you just kind of know and so like that's

2586

01:40:16,950 --> 01:40:14,639

the internal like knowing that we're

2587

01:40:18,709 --> 01:40:16,960

looking for inside of doing all this

2588

01:40:21,669 --> 01:40:18,719

stuff you know

2589

01:40:23,990 --> 01:40:21,679

when uh when you're jamming and it feels

2590

01:40:25,350 --> 01:40:24,000

good you know when you're

2591

01:40:27,430 --> 01:40:25,360

um

2592

01:40:29,030 --> 01:40:27,440

with someone and you like being with

2593

01:40:30,950 --> 01:40:29,040

them and you're like i kind of want to

2594

01:40:32,950 --> 01:40:30,960

keep being with this person you know

2595

01:40:34,709 --> 01:40:32,960

that's also like jamming

2596

01:40:37,109 --> 01:40:34,719

right yeah

2597

01:40:39,030 --> 01:40:37,119

it's it's all and like really that's

2598

01:40:42,390 --> 01:40:39,040

kind of how we're supposed to operate

2599

01:40:45,590 --> 01:40:42,400

the whole world is like these just like

2600

01:40:46,629 --> 01:40:45,600

intuitive like you know jam sessions and

2601

01:40:50,149 --> 01:40:46,639

jazz

2602

01:40:52,470 --> 01:40:50,159

like creations of everything uh we just

2603

01:40:55,910 --> 01:40:52,480

like we've built a construct a structure

2604

01:40:57,109 --> 01:40:55,920

that doesn't facilitate that whatsoever

2605

01:40:59,510 --> 01:40:57,119

so

2606

01:41:02,390 --> 01:40:59,520

recognizing that we can we need to build

2607

01:41:05,109 --> 01:41:02,400

a structure that facilitates us to just

2608

01:41:07,430 --> 01:41:05,119

live freely like that

2609

01:41:10,229 --> 01:41:07,440

yeah dude the whole world just needs to

2610

01:41:13,590 --> 01:41:10,239

be in one big jam session

2611

01:41:17,990 --> 01:41:15,510

i was thinking about this uh

2612

01:41:20,709 --> 01:41:18,000

let me know you guys thoughts uh you

2613

01:41:23,189 --> 01:41:20,719

know you you see about these

2614

01:41:24,950 --> 01:41:23,199

these uh mechanisms that that people

2615

01:41:27,510 --> 01:41:24,960

have kind of figured out that you can

2616

01:41:29,590 --> 01:41:27,520

levitate objects with frequencies and

2617

01:41:31,270 --> 01:41:29,600

there's these tiny little speakers

2618

01:41:33,270 --> 01:41:31,280

and i thought at first like oh they're

2619

01:41:35,030 --> 01:41:33,280

just like all these frequencies they're

2620

01:41:36,709 --> 01:41:35,040

like levitating stuff

2621

01:41:39,590 --> 01:41:36,719

and then i started

2622

01:41:42,070 --> 01:41:39,600

thinking back on my my knowledge of of

2623

01:41:45,189 --> 01:41:42,080

of speakers and that

2624

01:41:48,229 --> 01:41:45,199

the way you make music is just it's a

2625

01:41:49,830 --> 01:41:48,239

it's a drum moving air and the way that

2626

01:41:52,229 --> 01:41:49,840

that air

2627

01:41:54,790 --> 01:41:52,239

moves and hits your eardrum that's what

2628

01:41:57,189 --> 01:41:54,800

you hear it's a note it's a pitch

2629

01:41:58,629 --> 01:41:57,199

so is that object you guys know what i'm

2630

01:42:00,229 --> 01:41:58,639

talking about one of the like uh

2631

01:42:02,790 --> 01:42:00,239

levitating objects like little tiny

2632

01:42:04,790 --> 01:42:02,800

balls with little tiny speakers oh we

2633

01:42:07,109 --> 01:42:04,800

blasted this one frequency dude and it's

2634

01:42:09,669 --> 01:42:07,119

amazing i levitated a bowling ball dude

2635

01:42:11,189 --> 01:42:09,679

yeah but okay that's

2636

01:42:12,390 --> 01:42:11,199

so cool i'm not trying to take anything

2637

01:42:14,310 --> 01:42:12,400

away from that

2638

01:42:15,590 --> 01:42:14,320

you better but it's a lot less cool than

2639

01:42:16,870 --> 01:42:15,600

i thought it was

2640

01:42:18,550 --> 01:42:16,880

this is what i'm saying

2641

01:42:20,870 --> 01:42:18,560

i thought it was like oh [\h__\h]

2642

01:42:23,270 --> 01:42:20,880

frequencies how about like some kind of

2643

01:42:27,350 --> 01:42:23,280

energy but they're just moving

2644

01:42:29,669 --> 01:42:27,360

into that yeah it's a lot more practical

2645

01:42:33,030 --> 01:42:29,679

than you thought it was thank you oh my

2646

01:42:36,310 --> 01:42:33,040

gosh and that's my point in this whole

2647

01:42:39,109 --> 01:42:36,320

spiritual all of this woo-woo [\h__\h]

2648

01:42:42,629 --> 01:42:39,119

aliens food whatever

2649

01:42:45,270 --> 01:42:42,639

it's a lot more practical than what we

2650

01:42:47,830 --> 01:42:45,280

think it is if we're just willing to

2651

01:42:50,070 --> 01:42:47,840

investigate it a little bit

2652

01:42:52,790 --> 01:42:50,080

when you look at it it's just air moving

2653

01:42:54,229 --> 01:42:52,800

at a thing that is just has enough force

2654

01:42:55,350 --> 01:42:54,239

to lift this

2655

01:42:57,830 --> 01:42:55,360

yup

2656

01:42:59,510 --> 01:42:57,840

that's exactly

2657

01:43:02,229 --> 01:42:59,520

that's the turmoil i've been coming

2658

01:43:05,350 --> 01:43:02,239

through man that we are just

2659

01:43:06,709 --> 01:43:05,360

a collection of energy that has the

2660

01:43:08,390 --> 01:43:06,719

potential

2661

01:43:11,030 --> 01:43:08,400

to create

2662

01:43:14,310 --> 01:43:11,040

energy inside of our self or really i

2663

01:43:16,709 --> 01:43:14,320

should say harness energy gather energy

2664

01:43:19,910 --> 01:43:16,719

collect it inside of ourselves in the

2665

01:43:23,270 --> 01:43:19,920

form of a thought in the form of an

2666

01:43:26,950 --> 01:43:23,280

image in the form of a vision and then

2667

01:43:29,470 --> 01:43:26,960

just focus our own energy on that and

2668

01:43:32,870 --> 01:43:29,480

then literally become a small

2669

01:43:36,550 --> 01:43:32,880

biomechanical like machine that is then

2670

01:43:41,109 --> 01:43:36,560

creating that energy and that feeling

2671

01:43:43,109 --> 01:43:41,119

for ourselves and then the world around

2672

01:43:44,629 --> 01:43:43,119

us can't help

2673

01:43:47,430 --> 01:43:44,639

but

2674

01:43:50,550 --> 01:43:47,440

match that and mirror that because of

2675

01:43:53,350 --> 01:43:50,560

the nature of these little harmonics

2676

01:43:55,750 --> 01:43:53,360

that keep getting created you can't

2677

01:43:59,510 --> 01:43:55,760

you can't be a note

2678

01:44:00,310 --> 01:43:59,520

that is existing in one octave right and

2679

01:44:02,390 --> 01:44:00,320

then

2680

01:44:04,390 --> 01:44:02,400

not be in that octave right you have to

2681

01:44:06,870 --> 01:44:04,400

be in that you're in that one you're not

2682

01:44:09,830 --> 01:44:06,880

in the other one quantumly locked

2683

01:44:13,030 --> 01:44:09,840

right exactly so when we start to

2684

01:44:16,070 --> 01:44:13,040

like get ourselves to consistently

2685

01:44:17,830 --> 01:44:16,080

vibrate frequency you know tune

2686

01:44:19,990 --> 01:44:17,840

ourselves in and be like wait a minute

2687

01:44:22,070 --> 01:44:20,000

should i you know i got a parking ticket

2688

01:44:23,990 --> 01:44:22,080

today because i drove into the parking

2689

01:44:26,229 --> 01:44:24,000

lot and i was like ha i remember that

2690

01:44:27,990 --> 01:44:26,239

this parking lot like a month ago this

2691

01:44:29,990 --> 01:44:28,000

machine wasn't working so you could park

2692

01:44:32,790 --> 01:44:30,000

for free and then it's like that wasn't

2693

01:44:35,270 --> 01:44:32,800

the case today did i actually lock into

2694

01:44:38,310 --> 01:44:35,280

what was going on in that moment or did

2695

01:44:41,910 --> 01:44:38,320

i project some idea from the past that

2696

01:44:44,470 --> 01:44:41,920

was way more convenient for me

2697

01:44:47,030 --> 01:44:44,480

it was more yeah i didn't believe that

2698

01:44:48,870 --> 01:44:47,040

yeah he's doing that [\h__\h] all of it and

2699

01:44:51,430 --> 01:44:48,880

it's like especially with what we're

2700

01:44:53,830 --> 01:44:51,440

facing we're just like hey

2701

01:44:56,470 --> 01:44:53,840

yeah whatever you can conveniently

2702

01:44:58,310 --> 01:44:56,480

believe and just go on with then just go

2703

01:45:00,470 --> 01:44:58,320

on with it and it's like we're that's a

2704

01:45:01,189 --> 01:45:00,480

dangerous practice right

2705

01:45:03,910 --> 01:45:01,199

so

2706

01:45:07,030 --> 01:45:03,920

the reality of it all is like a more

2707

01:45:10,790 --> 01:45:07,040

haunting holy [\h__\h] is the world

2708

01:45:11,990 --> 01:45:10,800

seriously on fire but yep but it's great

2709

01:45:13,990 --> 01:45:12,000

because like

2710

01:45:15,990 --> 01:45:14,000

that's the nature of physical reality

2711

01:45:18,550 --> 01:45:16,000

it's all gonna

2712

01:45:19,750 --> 01:45:18,560

burn to a crisp

2713

01:45:24,470 --> 01:45:19,760

i think

2714

01:45:26,629 --> 01:45:24,480

i mean dude let me know if i'm way off

2715

01:45:28,830 --> 01:45:26,639

guys but i think what we're talking

2716

01:45:33,030 --> 01:45:28,840

about is is again this this

2717

01:45:34,550 --> 01:45:33,040

uh this this journey of the all-seeing

2718

01:45:35,750 --> 01:45:34,560

eye at the top which is our

2719

01:45:38,149 --> 01:45:35,760

consciousness

2720

01:45:40,709 --> 01:45:38,159

we look right we look left

2721

01:45:43,030 --> 01:45:40,719

we've trying to figure [h__h] out we say

2722

01:45:44,470 --> 01:45:43,040

dude that i vibrate with that love that

2723

01:45:46,149 --> 01:45:44,480

okay cool cool

2724

01:45:48,149 --> 01:45:46,159

cool

2725

01:45:50,470 --> 01:45:48,159

then we look left all right let's try to

2726

01:45:52,310 --> 01:45:50,480

combat that [h__h] let's try to make let's

2727

01:45:54,470 --> 01:45:52,320

try to make a fifth out of that like it

2728

01:45:56,149 --> 01:45:54,480

it harmonizes in a way but it's like

2729

01:45:56,950 --> 01:45:56,159

totally

2730

01:45:59,669 --> 01:45:56,960

uh

2731

01:46:01,430 --> 01:45:59,679

in the middle and but it complements it

2732

01:46:02,470 --> 01:46:01,440

it's like okay cool now we're getting

2733

01:46:03,669 --> 01:46:02,480

somewhere

2734

01:46:05,590 --> 01:46:03,679

and as soon as you feel like you're

2735

01:46:07,430 --> 01:46:05,600

getting somewhere

2736

01:46:09,990 --> 01:46:07,440

you come back to sinner you're like uh

2737

01:46:11,430 --> 01:46:10,000

actually no nothing [h__h] matters and

2738

01:46:13,109 --> 01:46:11,440

all we gotta do is just love each other

2739

01:46:15,910 --> 01:46:13,119

and just love yourself

2740

01:46:17,590 --> 01:46:15,920

that's cool that's that's enough and it

2741

01:46:20,550 --> 01:46:17,600

it's like

2742

01:46:22,390 --> 01:46:20,560

we're really moving as a collective and

2743

01:46:24,870 --> 01:46:22,400

i want to there's a couple more points

2744

01:46:27,030 --> 01:46:24,880

in that that i think are still

2745

01:46:29,270 --> 01:46:27,040

out there and interesting that i want to

2746

01:46:31,350 --> 01:46:29,280

touch but like um

2747

01:46:32,629 --> 01:46:31,360

as we move through a collective you can

2748

01:46:34,709 --> 01:46:32,639

really make the argument right now that

2749

01:46:37,830 --> 01:46:34,719

like we're moving through this idea of

2750

01:46:39,990 --> 01:46:37,840

like post nihilism where we're like god

2751
01:46:41,910 --> 01:46:40,000
is dead the world is purposely like

2752
01:46:43,830 --> 01:46:41,920
inherently purposeless and now we're

2753
01:46:46,870 --> 01:46:43,840
coming to this point in like culturally

2754
01:46:49,910 --> 01:46:46,880
where it's like wait a minute that means

2755
01:46:52,070 --> 01:46:49,920
it's inherently purposeless so we can

2756
01:46:54,709 --> 01:46:52,080
give it our own purpose

2757
01:46:56,390 --> 01:46:54,719
and that's like a potential real

2758
01:46:57,750 --> 01:46:56,400
beautiful place

2759
01:46:59,189 --> 01:46:57,760
that's that's

2760
01:47:01,430 --> 01:46:59,199
that's the condition that sets up a

2761
01:47:04,229 --> 01:47:01,440
renaissance and that's exactly what

2762
01:47:07,109 --> 01:47:04,239
we're in like the post the medieval

2763
01:47:09,590 --> 01:47:07,119

renaissance was post the plague like we

2764

01:47:13,430 --> 01:47:09,600

are in a place with like the booming

2765

01:47:16,870 --> 01:47:13,440

internet the you know the

2766

01:47:18,229 --> 01:47:16,880

the age of aquarius air stuff however

2767

01:47:20,229 --> 01:47:18,239

you want to look at it you know

2768

01:47:22,149 --> 01:47:20,239

technologically based or consciously

2769

01:47:24,310 --> 01:47:22,159

based or spiritually or extra

2770

01:47:26,870 --> 01:47:24,320

astrologically based whatever

2771

01:47:28,149 --> 01:47:26,880

we're in we have all the ingredients

2772

01:47:30,790 --> 01:47:28,159

like to be

2773

01:47:33,270 --> 01:47:30,800

on the precipice of like a renaissance

2774

01:47:35,189 --> 01:47:33,280

and that's what it's gonna be and like

2775

01:47:36,950 --> 01:47:35,199

they they've said even in the past i

2776

01:47:39,350 --> 01:47:36,960

think the medieval renaissance only

2777

01:47:41,910 --> 01:47:39,360

truly lasted like 80 years

2778

01:47:43,430 --> 01:47:41,920

that was like with like the boom of the

2779

01:47:44,790 --> 01:47:43,440

output of art and the building of

2780

01:47:47,030 --> 01:47:44,800

buildings and all these like writing

2781

01:47:49,830 --> 01:47:47,040

books was like it really only lasted 80

2782

01:47:52,550 --> 01:47:49,840

years or so but then we carried on what

2783

01:47:54,390 --> 01:47:52,560

was like made from that for

2784

01:47:55,669 --> 01:47:54,400

hundreds i mean it shaped

2785

01:47:57,510 --> 01:47:55,679

thought

2786

01:48:01,109 --> 01:47:57,520

still to this day we have all of our

2787

01:48:03,750 --> 01:48:01,119

concepts of like romanticism from that

2788

01:48:05,270 --> 01:48:03,760

like it's it's wild we're on the

2789

01:48:07,910 --> 01:48:05,280

precipice of

2790

01:48:09,910 --> 01:48:07,920

a spiritual renaissance and like a

2791

01:48:11,910 --> 01:48:09,920

creative and artistic renaissance that's

2792

01:48:13,430 --> 01:48:11,920

like

2793

01:48:16,390 --> 01:48:13,440

possibly

2794

01:48:18,790 --> 01:48:16,400

multiple times exponentially times

2795

01:48:20,709 --> 01:48:18,800

bigger than that just because of the

2796

01:48:22,870 --> 01:48:20,719

level of people who have access to

2797

01:48:24,790 --> 01:48:22,880

create things or to speak their own

2798

01:48:26,709 --> 01:48:24,800

truth or whatever yeah we've also got

2799

01:48:27,510 --> 01:48:26,719

more consciousness on the planet that

2800

01:48:30,390 --> 01:48:27,520

we've

2801
01:48:32,550 --> 01:48:30,400
had more right in that same imagery we

2802
01:48:34,470 --> 01:48:32,560
made of like that pyramid hitting that

2803
01:48:36,790 --> 01:48:34,480
point and like growing and expanding

2804
01:48:39,750 --> 01:48:36,800
we're just with each new layer there's

2805
01:48:42,149 --> 01:48:39,760
an exponentially more

2806
01:48:45,189 --> 01:48:42,159
right there's more width at the base so

2807
01:48:46,470 --> 01:48:45,199
it's just more perspectives yeah

2808
01:48:47,910 --> 01:48:46,480
huh

2809
01:48:51,350 --> 01:48:47,920
do you think do you think the new

2810
01:48:54,550 --> 01:48:51,360
renaissance period will be shorter

2811
01:48:56,550 --> 01:48:54,560
yes yes it'll be shorter than 80 years i

2812
01:49:00,229 --> 01:48:56,560
think like eight years

2813
01:49:02,709 --> 01:49:00,239

oh [h__h] i i have that exact same feeling

2814

01:49:04,709 --> 01:49:02,719

like yeah like we're on the cusp of

2815

01:49:07,590 --> 01:49:04,719

something kind of big whether it's like

2816

01:49:09,990 --> 01:49:07,600

a technological revolution or a cultural

2817

01:49:12,229 --> 01:49:10,000

so you know like you know whatever it is

2818

01:49:15,109 --> 01:49:12,239

i think it's gonna happen it's gonna be

2819

01:49:16,709 --> 01:49:15,119

big but it's to be so paradigm shifting

2820

01:49:19,109 --> 01:49:16,719

for the world that it's it's not going

2821

01:49:21,750 --> 01:49:19,119

to last very long no we're going to move

2822

01:49:23,270 --> 01:49:21,760

on um but it's going to be huge it's

2823

01:49:26,149 --> 01:49:23,280

good it's going to be like buying a

2824

01:49:29,030 --> 01:49:26,159

really soft shirt like they only last

2825

01:49:31,830 --> 01:49:29,040

one time in the wash man

2826

01:49:33,109 --> 01:49:31,840

one four or five days in a row and it

2827

01:49:36,629 --> 01:49:33,119

starts to get a little stiff and then

2828

01:49:40,709 --> 01:49:36,639

you're like nope the neck stretches

2829

01:49:43,830 --> 01:49:40,719

um i really see this window of time from

2830

01:49:47,510 --> 01:49:43,840

and it looks like you know 2022 is the

2831

01:49:51,189 --> 01:49:47,520

the real first year of this

2832

01:49:53,350 --> 01:49:51,199

and to about 20 30 um and i kind of was

2833

01:49:55,189 --> 01:49:53,360

peering over i'm looking for my books

2834

01:49:57,990 --> 01:49:55,199

i'm a little scattered in my personal

2835

01:50:00,149 --> 01:49:58,000

life so i have books in multiple places

2836

01:50:02,470 --> 01:50:00,159

you know in this city right now so i

2837

01:50:04,790 --> 01:50:02,480

don't think i have it with me but i have

2838

01:50:07,430 --> 01:50:04,800

a nostradamus book that actually

2839

01:50:08,790 --> 01:50:07,440

highlights one of the things on like its

2840

01:50:12,629 --> 01:50:08,800

cover um

2841

01:50:15,589 --> 01:50:12,639

that they predicted was in 2029 a

2842

01:50:16,790 --> 01:50:15,599

spiritual revolution

2843

01:50:18,709 --> 01:50:16,800

so

2844

01:50:21,189 --> 01:50:18,719

take that with like whatever grain of

2845

01:50:23,430 --> 01:50:21,199

nostradamus salt um i think it's

2846

01:50:26,629 --> 01:50:23,440

interesting i just

2847

01:50:29,109 --> 01:50:26,639

i read that way after i already had my

2848

01:50:31,270 --> 01:50:29,119

timeline in mind yeah i saw that it was

2849

01:50:33,990 --> 01:50:31,280

like [h__h] that's right in line

2850

01:50:37,589 --> 01:50:34,000

the next handful of years there's this

2851

01:50:38,390 --> 01:50:37,599

burst of creativity that super

2852

01:50:41,750 --> 01:50:38,400

like

2853

01:50:45,189 --> 01:50:41,760

in injected with spirituality and with

2854

01:50:47,830 --> 01:50:45,199

consciousness and ideas and then

2855

01:50:51,109 --> 01:50:47,840

the sort of system that we're in

2856

01:50:53,510 --> 01:50:51,119

just can't maintain with the level of

2857

01:50:54,709 --> 01:50:53,520

art and things that's being put out

2858

01:50:58,950 --> 01:50:54,719

and

2859

01:51:00,870 --> 01:50:58,960

we really start to build the structures

2860

01:51:03,750 --> 01:51:00,880

for a new world like the physical

2861

01:51:05,910 --> 01:51:03,760

tangible we need a community center over

2862

01:51:07,910 --> 01:51:05,920

here we need such and such over here

2863

01:51:08,709 --> 01:51:07,920

that kind of stuff

2864

01:51:11,669 --> 01:51:08,719

is

2865

01:51:14,550 --> 01:51:11,679

that time and it's like that

2866

01:51:16,229 --> 01:51:14,560

sucks to like like it's eight years away

2867

01:51:19,510 --> 01:51:16,239

that we really start addressing some of

2868

01:51:20,870 --> 01:51:19,520

the problems of the world it's like

2869

01:51:23,189 --> 01:51:20,880

i mean

2870

01:51:25,350 --> 01:51:23,199

the scales of these things are so big

2871

01:51:27,830 --> 01:51:25,360

like we're talking about

2872

01:51:29,750 --> 01:51:27,840

like the literal problems of the world

2873

01:51:31,750 --> 01:51:29,760

and of our country like

2874

01:51:33,189 --> 01:51:31,760

yeah eight years would be great

2875

01:51:35,510 --> 01:51:33,199

like really

2876
01:51:37,990 --> 01:51:35,520
for us to like take on homelessness and

2877
01:51:39,750 --> 01:51:38,000
like hunger in real ways in this country

2878
01:51:40,790 --> 01:51:39,760
and i was just chilling for like eight

2879
01:51:42,470 --> 01:51:40,800
years

2880
01:51:44,229 --> 01:51:42,480
hey yeah

2881
01:51:46,629 --> 01:51:44,239
can i mention something pretty pretty

2882
01:51:48,629 --> 01:51:46,639
nuts and like i feel like david ike

2883
01:51:50,390 --> 01:51:48,639
right now but like eight you guys keep

2884
01:51:52,470 --> 01:51:50,400
mentioning mentioning eight like that's

2885
01:51:54,470 --> 01:51:52,480
an octave dude that's that's the yeah

2886
01:51:56,229 --> 01:51:54,480
the starting over and and we're talking

2887
01:51:58,149 --> 01:51:56,239
about dissonance here like like the

2888
01:52:01,270 --> 01:51:58,159

moments of renaissance are a dissonance

2889

01:52:03,510 --> 01:52:01,280

in in music and when the note resolves

2890

01:52:05,990 --> 01:52:03,520

it just feels [\h__\h] awesome

2891

01:52:08,709 --> 01:52:06,000

it's just oh my god like you get tingles

2892

01:52:11,109 --> 01:52:08,719

in your damn balls dude like yeah it

2893

01:52:12,709 --> 01:52:11,119

happens like we all know that

2894

01:52:15,910 --> 01:52:12,719

ah man

2895

01:52:18,390 --> 01:52:15,920

and we we very much use these numbers

2896

01:52:21,830 --> 01:52:18,400

and like that's why numerology is a

2897

01:52:23,669 --> 01:52:21,840

thing like we're using these numbers and

2898

01:52:25,990 --> 01:52:23,679

these patterns and these

2899

01:52:28,390 --> 01:52:26,000

um like cycles

2900

01:52:30,470 --> 01:52:28,400

purposefully

2901
01:52:32,870 --> 01:52:30,480
but just intuitively

2902
01:52:34,709 --> 01:52:32,880
it's going to become quite the world

2903
01:52:35,990 --> 01:52:34,719
when we use these

2904
01:52:38,790 --> 01:52:36,000
knowingly

2905
01:52:41,189 --> 01:52:38,800
we know and we understand

2906
01:52:42,950 --> 01:52:41,199
why these cycles of eight matter why

2907
01:52:45,669 --> 01:52:42,960
these cycles why

2908
01:52:48,790 --> 01:52:45,679
when we understand collectively why how

2909
01:52:51,350 --> 01:52:48,800
a young man develops consciously and

2910
01:52:54,950 --> 01:52:51,360
physically and spiritually through this

2911
01:52:58,310 --> 01:52:54,960
pattern of 888

2912
01:53:01,189 --> 01:52:58,320
we are going to change like

2913
01:53:03,669 --> 01:53:01,199

we're changed the way like this is

2914

01:53:06,550 --> 01:53:03,679

diverting too far from these causes

2915

01:53:08,790 --> 01:53:06,560

things like massive crime especially

2916

01:53:11,030 --> 01:53:08,800

sexual fueled crime of like young men

2917

01:53:13,910 --> 01:53:11,040

it's like they're off of a path of

2918

01:53:17,109 --> 01:53:13,920

development that their soul their

2919

01:53:19,510 --> 01:53:17,119

consciousness their whole spirit kind of

2920

01:53:21,189 --> 01:53:19,520

has been using for thousands and

2921

01:53:22,629 --> 01:53:21,199

thousands and thousands of years and

2922

01:53:25,270 --> 01:53:22,639

then we've created a culture over the

2923

01:53:27,830 --> 01:53:25,280

last few hundred years that rips that

2924

01:53:31,030 --> 01:53:27,840

away and yeah this is not to make an

2925

01:53:34,229 --> 01:53:31,040

excuse for any individual but it is to

2926

01:53:37,189 --> 01:53:34,239

highlight that the collective there is a

2927

01:53:40,310 --> 01:53:37,199

collective cause of these problems that

2928

01:53:43,189 --> 01:53:40,320

then crop up through the individuals and

2929

01:53:46,070 --> 01:53:43,199

we really can't it's like you can't

2930

01:53:48,229 --> 01:53:46,080

deal if you got bad you know crops you

2931

01:53:50,070 --> 01:53:48,239

don't deal with the individual plant you

2932

01:53:51,750 --> 01:53:50,080

go back to the soil you go back to the

2933

01:53:56,790 --> 01:53:51,760

seeds

2934

01:53:59,109 --> 01:53:56,800

our soil is poisoned yeah dudes are bad

2935

01:54:01,430 --> 01:53:59,119

as a result and the poisoning of this

2936

01:54:03,189 --> 01:54:01,440

soil is just like we've diverted away

2937

01:54:05,189 --> 01:54:03,199

from our own nature

2938

01:54:07,350 --> 01:54:05,199

we don't understand it and we went from

2939

01:54:08,470 --> 01:54:07,360

like ones and zeros instead and we're

2940

01:54:12,070 --> 01:54:08,480

trying to understand it through

2941

01:54:14,550 --> 01:54:12,080

technology yeah we we went from jumping

2942

01:54:17,270 --> 01:54:14,560

from going out on us on a spiritual

2943

01:54:19,430 --> 01:54:17,280

journey to all of a sudden having to sit

2944

01:54:22,149 --> 01:54:19,440

in a classroom for 18 plus years and

2945

01:54:24,310 --> 01:54:22,159

then join this crazy [h__h] society

2946

01:54:25,030 --> 01:54:24,320

that like just completely stresses you

2947

01:54:26,870 --> 01:54:25,040

out

2948

01:54:29,350 --> 01:54:26,880

one hundred percent of the time

2949

01:54:31,350 --> 01:54:29,360

is that supposed to teach more to a kid

2950

01:54:33,669 --> 01:54:31,360

than what a kid can learn by going out

2951
01:54:34,550 --> 01:54:33,679
and sitting in the woods for a few days

2952
01:54:35,510 --> 01:54:34,560
no

2953
01:54:37,510 --> 01:54:35,520
what

2954
01:54:39,430 --> 01:54:37,520
like like when we were but we talked

2955
01:54:41,109 --> 01:54:39,440
about like that idea to society and we

2956
01:54:42,950 --> 01:54:41,119
were like what is a kid gonna learn in

2957
01:54:45,669 --> 01:54:42,960
the woods like we're if we if this is

2958
01:54:47,669 --> 01:54:45,679
1994 and we're like yeah just go i'm

2959
01:54:49,669 --> 01:54:47,679
gonna go sit out in the woods with my

2960
01:54:51,589 --> 01:54:49,679
son and just sit there that makes sense

2961
01:54:52,950 --> 01:54:51,599
for eight hours a day and we talk about

2962
01:54:55,510 --> 01:54:52,960
that and people are like what are they

2963
01:54:57,750 --> 01:54:55,520

gonna do you know but yeah but it makes

2964

01:55:00,709 --> 01:54:57,760

sense and to me intuitively like that's

2965

01:55:03,510 --> 01:55:00,719

a great way to teach kid yeah yeah hell

2966

01:55:06,870 --> 01:55:03,520

yeah our consciousness is just

2967

01:55:09,589 --> 01:55:06,880

collectively just coming along to these

2968

01:55:13,030 --> 01:55:09,599

ideas and this is why i say like

2969

01:55:14,709 --> 01:55:13,040

collective consciousness is not a great

2970

01:55:17,750 --> 01:55:14,719

that's not where we should be getting

2971

01:55:19,189 --> 01:55:17,760

our ideas from it's like collective

2972

01:55:22,310 --> 01:55:19,199

consciousness

2973

01:55:24,870 --> 01:55:22,320

we get our ideas from leading edge

2974

01:55:27,830 --> 01:55:24,880

consciousness which right now in our

2975

01:55:29,589 --> 01:55:27,840

culture we've made fringe and we've made

2976
01:55:32,390 --> 01:55:29,599
weirdos we made people like me where

2977
01:55:34,629 --> 01:55:32,400
it's like i [\h__\h] barely can function

2978
01:55:37,109 --> 01:55:34,639
in the like real world you know i have

2979
01:55:39,510 --> 01:55:37,119
to find such a specific like job and a

2980
01:55:41,589 --> 01:55:39,520
lot so that i can like be myself and

2981
01:55:43,750 --> 01:55:41,599
still right and it's like some of that

2982
01:55:46,629 --> 01:55:43,760
is neurodivergent sure but some of it is

2983
01:55:48,229 --> 01:55:46,639
like now bro like i want to talk about

2984
01:55:50,870 --> 01:55:48,239
this and it's like i understand there's

2985
01:55:53,350 --> 01:55:50,880
a benefit to all the mundane parts of

2986
01:55:55,830 --> 01:55:53,360
life you know they all yeah the the

2987
01:55:58,950 --> 01:55:55,840
mundane and the magical or root and

2988
01:56:02,709 --> 01:55:58,960

branch from the same tree yeah i did it

2989

01:56:05,189 --> 01:56:02,719

but like i don't want to talk to like

2990

01:56:07,990 --> 01:56:05,199

about nothing over and over and over

2991

01:56:10,310 --> 01:56:08,000

again right but that is what

2992

01:56:12,310 --> 01:56:10,320

it's the center of the bell curve yeah

2993

01:56:14,709 --> 01:56:12,320

right yeah so the whole population is

2994

01:56:17,830 --> 01:56:14,719

the bell curve the the bubble of

2995

01:56:19,830 --> 01:56:17,840

collective consciousness exists in that

2996

01:56:21,030 --> 01:56:19,840

center 80 percent

2997

01:56:24,470 --> 01:56:21,040

yeah dude

2998

01:56:26,870 --> 01:56:24,480

it's like it's unfortunate but like

2999

01:56:30,709 --> 01:56:26,880

is it that's what we've made to be the

3000

01:56:33,270 --> 01:56:30,719

thing not all cultures exist like that

3001

01:56:36,550 --> 01:56:33,280

is it unfortunate or is that the beauty

3002

01:56:38,470 --> 01:56:36,560

of the dissonant note

3003

01:56:41,510 --> 01:56:38,480

see and that's where you could i could

3004

01:56:44,070 --> 01:56:41,520

also argue for the benefit of time in

3005

01:56:45,830 --> 01:56:44,080

there too where it's like yeah i mean

3006

01:56:47,430 --> 01:56:45,840

there would be no note without time

3007

01:56:49,189 --> 01:56:47,440

there would be right resolution without

3008

01:56:51,990 --> 01:56:49,199

time yeah like i was saying at the

3009

01:56:54,709 --> 01:56:52,000

beginning of this like if we look at how

3010

01:56:56,390 --> 01:56:54,719

particular and careful we really need to

3011

01:56:59,109 --> 01:56:56,400

be about our consciousness

3012

01:57:01,910 --> 01:56:59,119

well if we didn't have the delay and the

3013

01:57:04,070 --> 01:57:01,920

benefit of time then every [\h__\h] awful

3014

01:57:05,830 --> 01:57:04,080

weird cruel negative thought that i had

3015

01:57:08,950 --> 01:57:05,840

even as a flash where i go whoa that's

3016

01:57:11,589 --> 01:57:08,960

bad i create that right there in front

3017

01:57:13,589 --> 01:57:11,599

of me oh i [\h__\h] hope not i'm not

3018

01:57:16,629 --> 01:57:13,599

careful enough with my thoughts right

3019

01:57:18,950 --> 01:57:16,639

yeah so i want some delay in lag and

3020

01:57:21,510 --> 01:57:18,960

time where it can go ah

3021

01:57:24,870 --> 01:57:21,520

no no no no or i want to be a person

3022

01:57:27,350 --> 01:57:24,880

that's like man you know i was ground

3023

01:57:30,229 --> 01:57:27,360

breaking into

3024

01:57:31,030 --> 01:57:30,239

like certain conspiracies in in you know

3025

01:57:33,830 --> 01:57:31,040

the

3026

01:57:36,229 --> 01:57:33,840
mid 2000s and i was like this is

3027

01:57:36,950 --> 01:57:36,239
definitely real and then

3028

01:57:39,109 --> 01:57:36,960
man

3029

01:57:42,229 --> 01:57:39,119
it's a good thing there's some delay in

3030

01:57:44,470 --> 01:57:42,239
time before i can you know get a

3031

01:57:47,589 --> 01:57:44,480
platform to speak about that because it

3032

01:57:50,070 --> 01:57:47,599
that is garbage but it took some time to

3033

01:57:51,510 --> 01:57:50,080
realize it so yeah there's there's

3034

01:57:53,830 --> 01:57:51,520
definitely

3035

01:57:55,270 --> 01:57:53,840
it's the double-edged sword of this

3036

01:57:58,709 --> 01:57:55,280
whole thing

3037

01:57:59,750 --> 01:57:58,719
we live in a paradoxical place that has

3038

01:58:00,709 --> 01:57:59,760

like

3039

01:58:02,149 --> 01:58:00,719

our

3040

01:58:03,669 --> 01:58:02,159

punishment

3041

01:58:05,669 --> 01:58:03,679

you know we're

3042

01:58:07,750 --> 01:58:05,679

we're prisoners here

3043

01:58:10,070 --> 01:58:07,760

and that's a great thing

3044

01:58:12,550 --> 01:58:10,080

because we're not going to leave so that

3045

01:58:13,910 --> 01:58:12,560

means you are really our only choice is

3046

01:58:16,149 --> 01:58:13,920

to succeed

3047

01:58:19,430 --> 01:58:16,159

so like when we really truly realize

3048

01:58:22,310 --> 01:58:19,440

that like we can like you know schlep

3049

01:58:25,109 --> 01:58:22,320

off life as much as we want but like and

3050

01:58:27,350 --> 01:58:25,119

lifetime after lifetime we can do that

3051

01:58:30,470 --> 01:58:27,360

but like the only way to get out of this

3052

01:58:31,510 --> 01:58:30,480

place is to like self-realize

3053

01:58:34,550 --> 01:58:31,520

that's it

3054

01:58:36,390 --> 01:58:34,560

yeah don't realize you become you know

3055

01:58:38,550 --> 01:58:36,400

you realize that full potential you

3056

01:58:42,070 --> 01:58:38,560

become your true self then you actually

3057

01:58:44,550 --> 01:58:42,080

can make a genuine impact on the world

3058

01:58:46,229 --> 01:58:44,560

an impact onto a software program that's

3059

01:58:48,470 --> 01:58:46,239

running onto a hardware that we're all

3060

01:58:50,790 --> 01:58:48,480

being projected into but whatever it's

3061

01:58:52,709 --> 01:58:50,800

still you know there's a sandbox that

3062

01:58:53,990 --> 01:58:52,719

you're that where you're putting up your

3063

01:58:55,990 --> 01:58:54,000

own you know building your own little

3064

01:58:57,750 --> 01:58:56,000

thing in there and it's in the sandbox

3065

01:58:59,350 --> 01:58:57,760

yeah that conversations for the next

3066

01:59:01,910 --> 01:58:59,360

time you come on the podcast yeah right

3067

01:59:03,430 --> 01:59:01,920

yeah happy too yeah that's another part

3068

01:59:05,030 --> 01:59:03,440

of it and then

3069

01:59:07,270 --> 01:59:05,040

that's part of what i like you guys

3070

01:59:09,189 --> 01:59:07,280

mentioned i wrote this comic that's part

3071

01:59:12,470 --> 01:59:09,199

of what i'm trying to like go into in

3072

01:59:14,229 --> 01:59:12,480

that is like hey

3073

01:59:16,470 --> 01:59:14,239

we're in a weird projection of

3074

01:59:18,790 --> 01:59:16,480

consciousness

3075

01:59:20,310 --> 01:59:18,800

this is how it's all a trap all [h__h]

3076

01:59:22,629 --> 01:59:20,320

up all weird

3077

01:59:24,550 --> 01:59:22,639

timelines run everything our

3078

01:59:26,470 --> 01:59:24,560

consciousness creates it all but all of

3079

01:59:27,910 --> 01:59:26,480

it essentially doesn't matter because

3080

01:59:29,189 --> 01:59:27,920

it's really just about being a good

3081

01:59:30,629 --> 01:59:29,199

person

3082

01:59:31,669 --> 01:59:30,639

yeah dude

3083

01:59:33,430 --> 01:59:31,679

yeah

3084

01:59:35,750 --> 01:59:33,440

that's for sure

3085

01:59:36,629 --> 01:59:35,760

i love that comment that tammy just made

3086

01:59:37,910 --> 01:59:36,639

how

3087

01:59:40,790 --> 01:59:37,920

uh

3088

01:59:43,189 --> 01:59:40,800

her oldest grandson she paid him to you

3089

01:59:44,390 --> 01:59:43,199

know stay in his tree house

3090

01:59:48,390 --> 01:59:44,400

all night long

3091

01:59:49,910 --> 01:59:48,400

oh wow and she was like yeah uh and he

3092

01:59:52,229 --> 01:59:49,920

uh you know even though it's just a tree

3093

01:59:53,830 --> 01:59:52,239

house he learned bravery that night you

3094

01:59:55,430 --> 01:59:53,840

know it was one night in a tree house

3095

01:59:57,189 --> 01:59:55,440

but like that's that's such a beautiful

3096

01:59:59,430 --> 01:59:57,199

thing you know kind of going along with

3097

02:00:01,589 --> 01:59:59,440

what we were talking about yeah uh a

3098

02:00:04,149 --> 02:00:01,599

second ago i think that's great man you

3099

02:00:07,030 --> 02:00:04,159

know whenever we go on like hikes

3100

02:00:07,990 --> 02:00:07,040

or we're out in the desert somewhere

3101
02:00:10,070 --> 02:00:08,000
you know my

3102
02:00:11,350 --> 02:00:10,080
my wife will always ask me what's wrong

3103
02:00:13,430 --> 02:00:11,360
and i'm like

3104
02:00:15,910 --> 02:00:13,440
absolutely nothing because we'll we'll

3105
02:00:17,830 --> 02:00:15,920
walk for hours and i won't say a word

3106
02:00:19,750 --> 02:00:17,840
like it's it's the

3107
02:00:21,510 --> 02:00:19,760
best thing ever

3108
02:00:24,149 --> 02:00:21,520
like i could just sit there and just

3109
02:00:26,870 --> 02:00:24,159
stare like it's the greatest it's like

3110
02:00:28,149 --> 02:00:26,880
you're supposed to be there like

3111
02:00:31,669 --> 02:00:28,159
my soul

3112
02:00:32,950 --> 02:00:31,679
like yearns for like

3113
02:00:34,390 --> 02:00:32,960

like

3114

02:00:36,310 --> 02:00:34,400

just

3115

02:00:39,109 --> 02:00:36,320

being you know what i'm saying like and

3116

02:00:41,830 --> 02:00:39,119

that's why i love those places like i

3117

02:00:43,830 --> 02:00:41,840

love i love the desert absolutely love

3118

02:00:46,870 --> 02:00:43,840

that yeah i'm a fan of the forest too

3119

02:00:49,669 --> 02:00:46,880

but i love the desert and i i don't know

3120

02:00:52,149 --> 02:00:49,679

there's just something like i get so

3121

02:00:54,070 --> 02:00:52,159

like i love my hometown i love my house

3122

02:00:56,550 --> 02:00:54,080

you know like i like all the people that

3123

02:00:59,990 --> 02:00:56,560

are around and stuff but damn dude like

3124

02:01:03,510 --> 02:01:00,000

my soul like just needs to separate

3125

02:01:05,030 --> 02:01:03,520

from everything and i feel it all the

3126

02:01:07,430 --> 02:01:05,040

time it's like

3127

02:01:09,669 --> 02:01:07,440

you just wish there was more time to do

3128

02:01:12,390 --> 02:01:09,679

that like i but i can't just go sit in

3129

02:01:14,629 --> 02:01:12,400

the desert i got a baby and i gotta feed

3130

02:01:15,910 --> 02:01:14,639

people's faces and like you know what

3131

02:01:17,830 --> 02:01:15,920

i'm saying like

3132

02:01:20,709 --> 02:01:17,840

we can see we can look at this and you

3133

02:01:25,510 --> 02:01:20,719

seem to have done a good job of like

3134

02:01:27,910 --> 02:01:25,520

our culture is a matrix is a projection

3135

02:01:29,589 --> 02:01:27,920

built on top of the natural world and

3136

02:01:31,669 --> 02:01:29,599

you can feel the difference of the

3137

02:01:34,709 --> 02:01:31,679

natural world and the culture that we've

3138

02:01:37,669 --> 02:01:34,719

built on top of it and you like garnet

3139

02:01:40,550 --> 02:01:37,679

properly as a human inside of this world

3140

02:01:43,350 --> 02:01:40,560

which is essentially a trap right which

3141

02:01:46,149 --> 02:01:43,360

is you've learned to find things and

3142

02:01:49,430 --> 02:01:46,159

create things inside of your little

3143

02:01:51,350 --> 02:01:49,440

personal trap bubble that you actually

3144

02:01:53,830 --> 02:01:51,360

love you know you love your house and

3145

02:01:56,790 --> 02:01:53,840

your friend all these things but you

3146

02:01:59,270 --> 02:01:56,800

know that your soul actually really

3147

02:02:01,990 --> 02:01:59,280

feels connected when you

3148

02:02:05,510 --> 02:02:02,000

disconnect from the construct that we've

3149

02:02:07,910 --> 02:02:05,520

created and go back to the nature now if

3150

02:02:08,790 --> 02:02:07,920

only we could learn to live

3151
02:02:11,589 --> 02:02:08,800
that

3152
02:02:13,430 --> 02:02:11,599
construct without the construct and just

3153
02:02:17,350 --> 02:02:13,440
build it onto nature

3154
02:02:19,990 --> 02:02:17,360
yeah yeah that's the we think that there

3155
02:02:22,790 --> 02:02:20,000
needs to be this sort of elevated

3156
02:02:24,950 --> 02:02:22,800
platform that we then build our

3157
02:02:27,109 --> 02:02:24,960
buildings on and these kinds of things

3158
02:02:29,430 --> 02:02:27,119
that keep us a little separate from

3159
02:02:32,470 --> 02:02:29,440
nature and a little protected and it's

3160
02:02:35,430 --> 02:02:32,480
really it just keeps us unintegrated

3161
02:02:37,750 --> 02:02:35,440
the feeling that you get when you

3162
02:02:40,310 --> 02:02:37,760
lay down on some grass

3163
02:02:42,149 --> 02:02:40,320

yeah you know like

3164

02:02:43,669 --> 02:02:42,159

i i don't like you know like like here

3165

02:02:45,510 --> 02:02:43,679

at barton springs right you know you see

3166

02:02:47,030 --> 02:02:45,520

everybody and they're laying on towels

3167

02:02:49,030 --> 02:02:47,040

they've got blinds out and like i get it

3168

02:02:50,629 --> 02:02:49,040

and their boobies are out so

3169

02:02:52,070 --> 02:02:50,639

it's also a good place

3170

02:02:54,790 --> 02:02:52,080

connecting with nature dude you know

3171

02:02:57,750 --> 02:02:54,800

boobies are nature so yeah but the

3172

02:02:59,990 --> 02:02:57,760

feeling of just laying on some grass or

3173

02:03:02,070 --> 02:03:00,000

just walking outside in your front yard

3174

02:03:05,830 --> 02:03:02,080

with no shoes on like

3175

02:03:07,270 --> 02:03:05,840

that feeling dude that energy is is like

3176

02:03:11,189 --> 02:03:07,280

you're not concerned about getting some

3177

02:03:12,790 --> 02:03:11,199

grass stains on your pants yeah

3178

02:03:15,030 --> 02:03:12,800

all these things but we've made all

3179

02:03:16,550 --> 02:03:15,040

these things to like trip our brains up

3180

02:03:20,709 --> 02:03:16,560

yeah oh but there's bugs in there you

3181

02:03:22,629 --> 02:03:20,719

could get you know jiggers or like

3182

02:03:24,709 --> 02:03:22,639

that's that's where they live what do

3183

02:03:26,550 --> 02:03:24,719

you mean you know what i'm saying

3184

02:03:28,470 --> 02:03:26,560

they live in the grass

3185

02:03:29,270 --> 02:03:28,480

they were nice enough to let us hang out

3186

02:03:30,229 --> 02:03:29,280

on it

3187

02:03:31,750 --> 02:03:30,239

right

3188

02:03:33,750 --> 02:03:31,760

so what i got a couple [h__h] bites

3189

02:03:35,910 --> 02:03:33,760

i'll get over it yeah they let you

3190

02:03:40,550 --> 02:03:35,920

that's their home dude you yeah you set

3191

02:03:43,669 --> 02:03:40,560

your stink butt on their house like

3192

02:03:44,870 --> 02:03:43,679

that come back the same idea that like

3193

02:03:47,109 --> 02:03:44,880

maybe

3194

02:03:50,310 --> 02:03:47,119

a quarter of a million years ago our

3195

02:03:53,270 --> 02:03:50,320

species was stepped on by a giant and

3196

02:03:56,390 --> 02:03:53,280

treated like ants and until we [h__h]

3197

02:03:57,430 --> 02:03:56,400

realized to not treat all the other

3198

02:03:58,950 --> 02:03:57,440

things

3199

02:04:01,270 --> 02:03:58,960

like the ants that they are and just

3200

02:04:02,310 --> 02:04:01,280

like step on them but actually learn how

3201

02:04:05,669 --> 02:04:02,320

to like

3202

02:04:08,870 --> 02:04:05,679

use it and integrate it and it's like

3203

02:04:13,189 --> 02:04:08,880

why would we be incorporated into a

3204

02:04:14,870 --> 02:04:13,199

world like a galactic scale world where

3205

02:04:17,910 --> 02:04:14,880

there's so many beautiful things going

3206

02:04:20,790 --> 02:04:17,920

on and we're just this tiny little fleck

3207

02:04:23,270 --> 02:04:20,800

if we can't build a world that doesn't

3208

02:04:25,589 --> 02:04:23,280

even integrate like all of its people

3209

02:04:27,510 --> 02:04:25,599

into it like you know that seems to be

3210

02:04:30,310 --> 02:04:27,520

the base level

3211

02:04:31,910 --> 02:04:30,320

of if we can make sure like you know

3212

02:04:35,270 --> 02:04:31,920

people aren't just

3213

02:04:37,430 --> 02:04:35,280

undiagnosed neurodivergent 10 year 20

3214

02:04:39,189 --> 02:04:37,440

years ago and then they grow up and now

3215

02:04:41,990 --> 02:04:39,199

they're homeless and they're actually

3216

02:04:43,990 --> 02:04:42,000

like you know they got an iq of 160

3217

02:04:46,709 --> 02:04:44,000

something but they just

3218

02:04:47,910 --> 02:04:46,719

don't know how to do basic things

3219

02:04:49,990 --> 02:04:47,920

because of

3220

02:04:52,950 --> 02:04:50,000

undiagnosed autism and now they're dying

3221

02:04:54,470 --> 02:04:52,960

in the street right yeah yeah that we

3222

02:04:56,229 --> 02:04:54,480

live in dude

3223

02:04:58,229 --> 02:04:56,239

i for the past

3224

02:05:01,270 --> 02:04:58,239

man i would say maybe like the past four

3225

02:05:03,189 --> 02:05:01,280

years i've had this weird thing happen

3226

02:05:05,750 --> 02:05:03,199

to me where like

3227

02:05:07,189 --> 02:05:05,760

i and i specifically remember it too

3228

02:05:09,189 --> 02:05:07,199

like

3229

02:05:11,830 --> 02:05:09,199

i was walking down the street

3230

02:05:14,149 --> 02:05:11,840

and i heard a crunch and i was like what

3231

02:05:15,830 --> 02:05:14,159

the hell and i i looked down

3232

02:05:19,270 --> 02:05:15,840

i stepped on a snail

3233

02:05:21,830 --> 02:05:19,280

and oh yeah for some reason dude it like

3234

02:05:24,069 --> 02:05:21,840

hit me like hard like in the in the

3235

02:05:26,390 --> 02:05:24,079

feels like i've never had that feeling

3236

02:05:28,470 --> 02:05:26,400

before and like i was like what the [h__h]

3237

02:05:29,910 --> 02:05:28,480

and you know like some time went by you

3238

02:05:31,910 --> 02:05:29,920

know there'd be bugs in the house or

3239

02:05:34,709 --> 02:05:31,920

whatever and i'd swat them and i would

3240

02:05:37,030 --> 02:05:34,719

get this like terrible feeling you know

3241

02:05:38,790 --> 02:05:37,040

and you're like it's just a bug but for

3242

02:05:40,629 --> 02:05:38,800

some reason and now it like drives my

3243

02:05:42,310 --> 02:05:40,639

wife crazy because like there will be

3244

02:05:43,990 --> 02:05:42,320

like a wasp in the house or something

3245

02:05:45,669 --> 02:05:44,000

and i'm sitting there with like trying

3246

02:05:47,589 --> 02:05:45,679

to like get with like a cup and just

3247

02:05:50,149 --> 02:05:47,599

like let him outside i'm like because he

3248

02:05:52,790 --> 02:05:50,159

didn't he didn't mean to to be here you

3249

02:05:55,589 --> 02:05:52,800

know he doesn't have to die just because

3250

02:05:57,510 --> 02:05:55,599

right you know he came here or like i'll

3251

02:05:59,910 --> 02:05:57,520

be sitting outside and like a tree bug

3252

02:06:01,830 --> 02:05:59,920

or something or like fly and like it'll

3253

02:06:03,750 --> 02:06:01,840

land on me and usually i would freak out

3254

02:06:05,669 --> 02:06:03,760

and like try to squash it and slap it

3255

02:06:08,310 --> 02:06:05,679

and now i'll kind of like

3256

02:06:10,629 --> 02:06:08,320

i'll take a deep breath and i'll just

3257

02:06:12,390 --> 02:06:10,639

kind of like maybe nudge it off of me i

3258

02:06:14,790 --> 02:06:12,400

don't want to touch it but it's like

3259

02:06:17,270 --> 02:06:14,800

like i have to sense this feeling of

3260

02:06:19,030 --> 02:06:17,280

like just like getting over that and

3261

02:06:20,709 --> 02:06:19,040

like well you know they didn't this

3262

02:06:22,950 --> 02:06:20,719

isn't intentional they're not

3263

02:06:24,870 --> 02:06:22,960

intentionally harming you or trying to

3264

02:06:27,990 --> 02:06:24,880

like go kill you and your family it's

3265

02:06:29,669 --> 02:06:28,000

the bug you know it's like i don't know

3266

02:06:32,470 --> 02:06:29,679

it's it's like these crazy things it's

3267

02:06:33,910 --> 02:06:32,480

like it's the branding

3268

02:06:36,310 --> 02:06:33,920

no i

3269

02:06:38,550 --> 02:06:36,320

the stink bug the the tree bug you're

3270

02:06:40,390 --> 02:06:38,560

talking about it's a very common species

3271

02:06:43,270 --> 02:06:40,400

of beetle i believe it's called the

3272

02:06:45,430 --> 02:06:43,280

stink bug yeah and uh they don't i mean

3273

02:06:48,470 --> 02:06:45,440

they don't actually like don't do [h__h]

3274

02:06:49,910 --> 02:06:48,480

dude they're like so they're so chill

3275

02:06:52,470 --> 02:06:49,920

the reason they stink is because you

3276

02:06:55,030 --> 02:06:52,480

kill them yeah yeah don't kill them just

3277

02:06:57,589 --> 02:06:55,040

move them even when we had like spiders

3278

02:06:59,910 --> 02:06:57,599

dude like we lived in wilderness in

3279

02:07:02,310 --> 02:06:59,920

georgetown here like dude

3280

02:07:04,790 --> 02:07:02,320

i was like babe i've got to do something

3281

02:07:07,350 --> 02:07:04,800

about these spotlights we go out there

3282

02:07:08,229 --> 02:07:07,360

bro like i'm talking harry potter-sized

3283

02:07:10,550 --> 02:07:08,239

like

3284

02:07:13,510 --> 02:07:10,560

spiders dude they talked at me in a very

3285

02:07:15,109 --> 02:07:13,520

low accent very very deep and and

3286

02:07:16,790 --> 02:07:15,119

british accent

3287

02:07:19,109 --> 02:07:16,800

uh and i just moved

3288

02:07:21,510 --> 02:07:19,119

we just move them cause

3289

02:07:22,790 --> 02:07:21,520

you know like maybe five years ago i

3290

02:07:23,830 --> 02:07:22,800

would not have i would have killed that

3291

02:07:25,350 --> 02:07:23,840

[h__h]

3292

02:07:27,109 --> 02:07:25,360

yeah but after i've been into this kind

3293

02:07:28,629 --> 02:07:27,119

of stuff we're talking about like i just

3294

02:07:29,430 --> 02:07:28,639

moved them to a different place like hey

3295

02:07:31,830 --> 02:07:29,440

yo

3296

02:07:33,589 --> 02:07:31,840

go hunt over here dude like there's

3297

02:07:35,189 --> 02:07:33,599

other houses

3298

02:07:36,709 --> 02:07:35,199

i'll kill the [h__h] out of a mosquito man

3299

02:07:38,069 --> 02:07:36,719

i don't even play oh yeah [h__h]

3300

02:07:39,830 --> 02:07:38,079

mosquitoes

3301

02:07:41,109 --> 02:07:39,840

isn't that funny that's the one that i

3302

02:07:44,470 --> 02:07:41,119

draw the line was like nope it's

3303

02:07:46,550 --> 02:07:44,480

parasite nope i don't i will i will i

3304

02:07:49,830 --> 02:07:46,560

will i'll still brush off when i can but

3305

02:07:52,470 --> 02:07:49,840

i have i've this summer in particular i

3306

02:07:55,030 --> 02:07:52,480

was alone in like a very like there's

3307

02:07:57,270 --> 02:07:55,040

like a little wooded patch and i was

3308

02:07:59,990 --> 02:07:57,280

getting a lot of bugs in and i was just

3309

02:08:02,310 --> 02:08:00,000

like man i'm doing so good i spent two

3310

02:08:05,189 --> 02:08:02,320

hours one night grabbing like 20 flies

3311

02:08:10,149 --> 02:08:07,990

this is awful why am i out and then and

3312

02:08:12,310 --> 02:08:10,159

then i just that night i was like woke

3313

02:08:13,750 --> 02:08:12,320

up and there's just a mosquito like on

3314

02:08:16,390 --> 02:08:13,760

my chest and i was just like you know

3315

02:08:17,589 --> 02:08:16,400

what and i lined it up and flicked it

3316

02:08:20,149 --> 02:08:17,599

off

3317

02:08:22,470 --> 02:08:20,159

i'm gonna pay some karmic price for that

3318

02:08:24,390 --> 02:08:22,480

i'll get that and that's fine

3319

02:08:25,669 --> 02:08:24,400

like like the universe was tempting you

3320

02:08:27,430 --> 02:08:25,679

because they were like hey you're doing

3321

02:08:28,709 --> 02:08:27,440

really [h__\h] good man you're doing

3322

02:08:30,950 --> 02:08:28,719

right you were doing all the right

3323

02:08:32,950 --> 02:08:30,960

things but we're gonna send a mosquito

3324

02:08:34,709 --> 02:08:32,960

to literally try to suck the blood out

3325

02:08:36,950 --> 02:08:34,719

of the tip of your nipple and just see

3326

02:08:40,069 --> 02:08:36,960

what you do like yeah you know what i

3327

02:08:42,470 --> 02:08:40,079

have a line i have a line there it is i

3328

02:08:45,030 --> 02:08:42,480

think that's okay you know yeah no it's

3329

02:08:46,470 --> 02:08:45,040

good yeah i like i loved that concept i

3330

02:08:49,750 --> 02:08:46,480

was a person who grew up as like a

3331

02:08:51,510 --> 02:08:49,760

perpetual people pleaser um i love the

3332

02:08:53,030 --> 02:08:51,520

concept of like learning about

3333

02:08:55,669 --> 02:08:53,040

boundaries you know which is gonna be

3334

02:08:56,950 --> 02:08:55,679

such like a bum uh like a

3335

02:08:58,470 --> 02:08:56,960

just like a bad

3336

02:09:00,310 --> 02:08:58,480

it's boring it's awful and it's like

3337

02:09:02,470 --> 02:09:00,320

painful and it's like oh man i've

3338

02:09:05,350 --> 02:09:02,480

crossed everybody's boundaries that i've

3339

02:09:09,030 --> 02:09:05,360

ever met have and i great

3340

02:09:11,109 --> 02:09:09,040

but really learning boundaries and um

3341

02:09:14,310 --> 02:09:11,119

you learn that like it's the things you

3342

02:09:17,589 --> 02:09:14,320

say no to that actually define you

3343

02:09:19,430 --> 02:09:17,599

because your edges that actually create

3344

02:09:21,910 --> 02:09:19,440

the boundaries and it's like oh well

3345

02:09:24,069 --> 02:09:21,920

that's kind of cool yeah yeah maybe i

3346

02:09:28,069 --> 02:09:24,079

could be a little more responsible with

3347

02:09:30,470 --> 02:09:28,079

myself sometimes you know yes man yeah

3348

02:09:32,149 --> 02:09:30,480

dude so

3349

02:09:33,990 --> 02:09:32,159

i cannot believe it's already been two

3350

02:09:37,109 --> 02:09:34,000

hours but i i want to get into this a

3351
02:09:38,310 --> 02:09:37,119
little bit sure you know we had talked

3352
02:09:43,030 --> 02:09:38,320
about how

3353
02:09:47,589 --> 02:09:45,350
there's there's an explanation for it

3354
02:09:49,589 --> 02:09:47,599
right you know like there's a very

3355
02:09:52,229 --> 02:09:49,599
reasonable explanation we just haven't

3356
02:09:54,870 --> 02:09:52,239
really figured it out yet so i want to

3357
02:09:56,229 --> 02:09:54,880
get into this

3358
02:10:00,950 --> 02:09:56,239
aliens

3359
02:10:01,910 --> 02:10:00,960
are your thoughts

3360
02:10:04,310 --> 02:10:01,920
so

3361
02:10:04,320 --> 02:10:06,709
the

3362
02:10:12,069 --> 02:10:09,990
one is this idea that i think was really

3363
02:10:13,910 --> 02:10:12,079

popular last summer that it seemed to

3364

02:10:16,229 --> 02:10:13,920

like die down a bit that we were gonna

3365

02:10:18,149 --> 02:10:16,239

like experience some mass contact or

3366

02:10:20,229 --> 02:10:18,159

something like that

3367

02:10:22,709 --> 02:10:20,239

it's like i don't i don't think that

3368

02:10:25,589 --> 02:10:22,719

that's likely or ever gonna happen and

3369

02:10:27,910 --> 02:10:25,599

it's got nothing to do with

3370

02:10:30,229 --> 02:10:27,920

the idea that like maybe things don't

3371

02:10:32,550 --> 02:10:30,239

exist i think it's like

3372

02:10:33,910 --> 02:10:32,560

quite quite the opposite exactly it's

3373

02:10:36,790 --> 02:10:33,920

like

3374

02:10:39,430 --> 02:10:36,800

there's so many things

3375

02:10:42,310 --> 02:10:39,440

in so many species and interactions out

3376

02:10:46,149 --> 02:10:42,320

there and it is actually happening but

3377

02:10:49,669 --> 02:10:46,159

it it won't happen in the way that like

3378

02:10:53,030 --> 02:10:49,679

pop culture ever personified it to

3379

02:10:56,709 --> 02:10:53,040

because that's just not how the

3380

02:10:59,910 --> 02:10:56,719

mechanisms of reality work right right

3381

02:11:00,790 --> 02:10:59,920

have a physical external experience like

3382

02:11:05,669 --> 02:11:00,800

that

3383

02:11:08,229 --> 02:11:05,679

to

3384

02:11:10,950 --> 02:11:08,239

a whole set of people

3385

02:11:14,470 --> 02:11:10,960

it would have to be an experience that

3386

02:11:16,229 --> 02:11:14,480

validates an existing belief

3387

02:11:19,189 --> 02:11:16,239

that's in alignment with like the

3388

02:11:22,229 --> 02:11:19,199

mechanisms of the universe but a proving

3389

02:11:24,149 --> 02:11:22,239

experience is not remember like this

3390

02:11:27,669 --> 02:11:24,159

comes from like i wrote about in that

3391

02:11:29,430 --> 02:11:27,679

comment everything is self fulfilling

3392

02:11:30,550 --> 02:11:29,440

prophecies

3393

02:11:33,270 --> 02:11:30,560

they're not

3394

02:11:36,470 --> 02:11:33,280

like you don't have a you don't self

3395

02:11:38,950 --> 02:11:36,480

create a prophecy that disproves you

3396

02:11:40,870 --> 02:11:38,960

unless what you're asking for is like

3397

02:11:42,709 --> 02:11:40,880

the actual answer or the actual

3398

02:11:44,870 --> 02:11:42,719

information or whatever

3399

02:11:47,589 --> 02:11:44,880

so we're not gonna get like with this

3400

02:11:48,629 --> 02:11:47,599

attitude of like we're here we're alone

3401

02:11:50,069 --> 02:11:48,639

whatever

3402

02:11:52,069 --> 02:11:50,079

we're not gonna get this we're never

3403

02:11:54,390 --> 02:11:52,079

gonna get this independence day thing

3404

02:11:56,870 --> 02:11:54,400

where like they come and blow it up or

3405

02:11:59,430 --> 02:11:56,880

whatever but or the mars attacks version

3406

02:12:02,629 --> 02:11:59,440

or whatever but there also isn't going

3407

02:12:05,430 --> 02:12:02,639

to be this like large scale we come in

3408

02:12:07,430 --> 02:12:05,440

peace thing right yeah

3409

02:12:09,910 --> 02:12:07,440

which which movie is sexier uh

3410

02:12:11,990 --> 02:12:09,920

independence day or mars attacks it's uh

3411

02:12:15,030 --> 02:12:12,000

will smith oh see that is tough though

3412

02:12:18,790 --> 02:12:15,040

yeah is his wife is very hot she

3413

02:12:21,109 --> 02:12:18,800

uh also attacks ladies

3414

02:12:24,390 --> 02:12:21,119

yeah both ladies both will smith's wide

3415

02:12:25,589 --> 02:12:24,400

very hot and you got the whole the 1950s

3416

02:12:28,390 --> 02:12:25,599

like

3417

02:12:31,109 --> 02:12:28,400

pinup doll motif yeah you got that whole

3418

02:12:33,270 --> 02:12:31,119

atomic era thing going on yeah yes like

3419

02:12:35,270 --> 02:12:33,280

i there's something weird in like i

3420

02:12:38,229 --> 02:12:35,280

don't know if they used like the you

3421

02:12:40,470 --> 02:12:38,239

know fibonacci spiral to biologically

3422

02:12:42,950 --> 02:12:40,480

there's something about ever all men are

3423

02:12:44,790 --> 02:12:42,960

like nope i actually agree with that

3424

02:12:51,430 --> 02:12:44,800

maybe it's just all white guys i don't

3425

02:12:56,470 --> 02:12:53,669

we've all like collectively like thumbed

3426

02:12:58,149 --> 02:12:56,480

up the whole like that whole motif i

3427

02:13:00,390 --> 02:12:58,159

don't know i think it's the 50s brawl

3428

02:13:03,189 --> 02:13:00,400

that's the pointy bra i think it might

3429

02:13:06,870 --> 02:13:05,030

of creatures that we're like i don't

3430

02:13:09,510 --> 02:13:06,880

know maybe that's more efficient of a

3431

02:13:11,430 --> 02:13:09,520

way if they're pointy i mean it's a cone

3432

02:13:13,109 --> 02:13:11,440

man yeah

3433

02:13:15,030 --> 02:13:13,119

computer man you know it'll be it'd be

3434

02:13:17,109 --> 02:13:15,040

music yeah we're really we're all

3435

02:13:19,669 --> 02:13:17,119

disgusting and dumb and like

3436

02:13:21,030 --> 02:13:19,679

madonna was a huge hit right

3437

02:13:23,030 --> 02:13:21,040

we're like let's talk about let's hang

3438

02:13:25,990 --> 02:13:23,040

out and talk about consciousness guys

3439

02:13:27,990 --> 02:13:26,000

it's like we're all fueled by sex and

3440

02:13:31,270 --> 02:13:28,000

taboos and like that's

3441

02:13:33,109 --> 02:13:31,280

whatever which kind of harkens back to

3442

02:13:33,830 --> 02:13:33,119

backstage what we were talking about

3443

02:13:39,830 --> 02:13:33,840

it's

3444

02:13:43,270 --> 02:13:39,840

plane of existence exactly what we said

3445

02:13:46,470 --> 02:13:43,280

earlier like as above so below all these

3446

02:13:48,870 --> 02:13:46,480

things like we get this we have and this

3447

02:13:51,990 --> 02:13:48,880

is like where i lose a lot of this

3448

02:13:53,990 --> 02:13:52,000

modern day spirituality and but

3449

02:13:57,430 --> 02:13:54,000

talks about some really out there cool

3450

02:13:59,910 --> 02:13:57,440

concepts like this notion of there being

3451

02:14:02,870 --> 02:13:59,920

some galactic federation that is this

3452

02:14:04,950 --> 02:14:02,880

conglomerate of all these enhanced

3453

02:14:07,109 --> 02:14:04,960

enlightened species from higher

3454

02:14:09,990 --> 02:14:07,119

dimensions and higher realities from all

3455

02:14:12,629 --> 02:14:10,000

across the galaxy and maybe even other

3456

02:14:15,350 --> 02:14:12,639

galaxies into andromeda and they look

3457

02:14:17,990 --> 02:14:15,360

over people and planets and species and

3458

02:14:21,589 --> 02:14:18,000

help them evolve like that's a beautiful

3459

02:14:23,189 --> 02:14:21,599

thing if you think that they're so p if

3460

02:14:25,589 --> 02:14:23,199

that does exist

3461

02:14:28,390 --> 02:14:25,599

and you think that they're so pure and

3462

02:14:30,709 --> 02:14:28,400

enlightened in all this [h__\h]

3463

02:14:32,470 --> 02:14:30,719

then like

3464

02:14:34,149 --> 02:14:32,480

you're you probably assume that about

3465

02:14:37,430 --> 02:14:34,159

our own government

3466

02:14:40,709 --> 02:14:37,440

and that's obviously not the case right

3467

02:14:44,229 --> 02:14:40,719

yeah it's the same thing it's just

3468

02:14:45,270 --> 02:14:44,239

corruption and politics and somebody

3469

02:14:48,229 --> 02:14:45,280

with the

3470

02:14:50,870 --> 02:14:48,239

my name's commander aftar and i'm the

3471

02:14:52,870 --> 02:14:50,880

leader of whatever group

3472

02:14:55,189 --> 02:14:52,880

you're not

3473

02:14:56,629 --> 02:14:55,199

can i just can i just like emphasize

3474

02:14:59,830 --> 02:14:56,639

what you just said

3475

02:15:03,510 --> 02:14:59,840

sure is that because i i 100

3476

02:15:05,270 --> 02:15:03,520

percent percent a line on that like the

3477

02:15:07,189 --> 02:15:05,280

same type of mind the same type of

3478

02:15:09,910 --> 02:15:07,199

person and i'm not like you know trying

3479

02:15:12,790 --> 02:15:09,920

to be mean here but it's this black or

3480

02:15:14,950 --> 02:15:12,800

white thing where like

3481

02:15:16,870 --> 02:15:14,960

almost like the halo effect where like

3482

02:15:19,109 --> 02:15:16,880

our government officials can't possibly

3483

02:15:21,589 --> 02:15:19,119

think about sex they can't possibly pay

3484

02:15:23,910 --> 02:15:21,599

for prostitutes no way

3485

02:15:26,550 --> 02:15:23,920

even though i watched a video about how

3486

02:15:28,550 --> 02:15:26,560

ted cruz said at 20 years old that one

3487

02:15:30,790 --> 02:15:28,560

day he wants to hopefully take over the

3488

02:15:33,350 --> 02:15:30,800

world he was just joking he's not

3489

02:15:35,430 --> 02:15:33,360

actually driven by any kind of

3490

02:15:37,189 --> 02:15:35,440

narcissistic thought like that even a

3491

02:15:40,310 --> 02:15:37,199

little bit

3492

02:15:43,030 --> 02:15:40,320

what are you talking about like okay

3493

02:15:45,270 --> 02:15:43,040

so this is the point of it there this is

3494

02:15:46,550 --> 02:15:45,280

like the point of like where i think

3495

02:15:48,229 --> 02:15:46,560

it's like becomes this huge

3496

02:15:52,069 --> 02:15:48,239

disassociation

3497

02:15:54,229 --> 02:15:52,079

is that we literally want to remove it

3498

02:15:56,229 --> 02:15:54,239

and this is like where also dogma comes

3499

02:15:58,950 --> 02:15:56,239

from in like religion of like looking to

3500

02:16:00,390 --> 02:15:58,960

like god in some seat at the throne or

3501

02:16:02,790 --> 02:16:00,400

whatever and i mean like an

3502

02:16:05,990 --> 02:16:02,800

anthropomorphized like you know bearded

3503

02:16:09,589 --> 02:16:06,000

white man god not like a taoist or

3504

02:16:12,629 --> 02:16:09,599

buddhist like god is everything

3505

02:16:15,189 --> 02:16:12,639

yeah oh yeah yeah so like this guy

3506

02:16:17,910 --> 02:16:15,199

that's gonna eventually solve all of our

3507

02:16:19,750 --> 02:16:17,920

problems right just like papa government

3508

02:16:22,790 --> 02:16:19,760

will eventually solve all of our

3509

02:16:25,669 --> 02:16:22,800

problems well the aliens one day will

3510

02:16:27,510 --> 02:16:25,679

come and solve all of our problems yeah

3511

02:16:28,709 --> 02:16:27,520

so

3512

02:16:29,669 --> 02:16:28,719

because

3513

02:16:32,389 --> 02:16:29,679

that's

3514

02:16:35,910 --> 02:16:32,399

never gonna be how it works

3515

02:16:39,190 --> 02:16:35,920

ever on any level it's never been did

3516

02:16:42,629 --> 02:16:39,200

your teachers solve your problems

3517

02:16:46,469 --> 02:16:42,639

did your parents solve your problems no

3518

02:16:48,549 --> 02:16:46,479

you did you told us how but they didn't

3519

02:16:49,750 --> 02:16:48,559

solve any of our problems right and

3520

02:16:51,750 --> 02:16:49,760

sometimes

3521

02:16:54,070 --> 02:16:51,760

how to and they told us the wrong

3522

02:16:56,709 --> 02:16:54,080

methods because they didn't really know

3523

02:16:58,870 --> 02:16:56,719

because they actually had those problems

3524

02:17:00,950 --> 02:16:58,880

and then projected them into it and so

3525

02:17:03,270 --> 02:17:00,960

we've had a whole culture that's done

3526

02:17:05,190 --> 02:17:03,280

that and now we still have this removed

3527

02:17:08,070 --> 02:17:05,200

thing and so whether it's god the

3528

02:17:11,349 --> 02:17:08,080

government or aliens we have this idea

3529

02:17:12,790 --> 02:17:11,359

that something removed from us is going

3530

02:17:16,790 --> 02:17:12,800

to save us

3531

02:17:18,790 --> 02:17:16,800

all the real aliens are here

3532

02:17:22,309 --> 02:17:18,800

all the real ones

3533

02:17:25,429 --> 02:17:22,319

the real ones that are really truly

3534

02:17:26,709 --> 02:17:25,439

genuinely here to help humanity are

3535

02:17:28,870 --> 02:17:26,719

humans

3536

02:17:31,509 --> 02:17:28,880

we're all here we all

3537

02:17:33,429 --> 02:17:31,519

took on the same plight

3538

02:17:35,669 --> 02:17:33,439

as the rest of humanity and that's what

3539

02:17:37,030 --> 02:17:35,679

i said earlier about this idea i don't

3540

02:17:39,669 --> 02:17:37,040

actually remember if we were recording

3541

02:17:42,709 --> 02:17:39,679

or not yet this idea that like about

3542

02:17:45,429 --> 02:17:42,719

half of the species are about half of

3543

02:17:48,309 --> 02:17:45,439

our population it's just like

3544

02:17:50,709 --> 02:17:48,319

new souls new consciousness it's

3545

02:17:54,230 --> 02:17:50,719

basically the idea of

3546

02:17:56,150 --> 02:17:54,240

taking a number and adding another digit

3547

02:17:58,629 --> 02:17:56,160

onto the back of it you know yeah after

3548

02:18:00,709 --> 02:17:58,639

the decimal place you have a new number

3549

02:18:03,990 --> 02:18:00,719

there right that's a new conscious it's

3550

02:18:07,030 --> 02:18:04,000

really just an expression of expansion

3551
02:18:08,389 --> 02:18:07,040
but that's what new consciousness is

3552
02:18:11,750 --> 02:18:08,399
as this

3553
02:18:14,790 --> 02:18:11,760
pyramid from the origin point spreads

3554
02:18:17,349 --> 02:18:14,800
and spreads and spreads it's just more

3555
02:18:19,589 --> 02:18:17,359
nuanced that is created

3556
02:18:21,990 --> 02:18:19,599
more nuance of perspective and it's a

3557
02:18:24,870 --> 02:18:22,000
great thing but that's what we're full

3558
02:18:27,110 --> 02:18:24,880
of right now is this nuance of

3559
02:18:29,669 --> 02:18:27,120
perspective and we got to come back to

3560
02:18:31,589 --> 02:18:29,679
these like core principles and core

3561
02:18:35,509 --> 02:18:31,599
truths of like

3562
02:18:36,870 --> 02:18:35,519
reality is this very

3563
02:18:40,549 --> 02:18:36,880

mirrored

3564

02:18:41,589 --> 02:18:40,559

principle effect thing and yeah we can't

3565

02:18:44,230 --> 02:18:41,599

ever

3566

02:18:45,669 --> 02:18:44,240

be saved by something

3567

02:18:47,750 --> 02:18:45,679

outside of us

3568

02:18:49,589 --> 02:18:47,760

so this notion of like looking up to

3569

02:18:52,309 --> 02:18:49,599

aliens one it's like i don't want to

3570

02:18:55,830 --> 02:18:52,319

discredit anything that i actually like

3571

02:18:58,309 --> 02:18:55,840

experiences too because like i'm also

3572

02:19:00,790 --> 02:18:58,319

like a huge believer i've had contact

3573

02:19:02,469 --> 02:19:00,800

experiences myself i'm pretty sure i'd

3574

02:19:05,030 --> 02:19:02,479

contact experiences when i was like

3575

02:19:07,830 --> 02:19:05,040

young young but i like had

3576

02:19:10,389 --> 02:19:07,840

real interact like what what do they

3577

02:19:14,230 --> 02:19:10,399

call a close encounter of the fifth kind

3578

02:19:17,190 --> 02:19:14,240

experience with a multi-dimensional a

3579

02:19:21,270 --> 02:19:17,200

higher or higher dimensional higher

3580

02:19:22,150 --> 02:19:21,280

density like entities

3581

02:19:24,950 --> 02:19:22,160

that

3582

02:19:28,950 --> 02:19:24,960

stuff is so real

3583

02:19:35,270 --> 02:19:28,960

but they're not there to save us

3584

02:19:40,790 --> 02:19:37,750

because there is a mutual benefit

3585

02:19:43,349 --> 02:19:40,800

happening as we evolve they evolve as

3586

02:19:46,230 --> 02:19:43,359

they evolve they can shine more light to

3587

02:19:49,349 --> 02:19:46,240

us and we can because it's the whole

3588

02:19:50,469 --> 02:19:49,359

they stopped our evolution and to expand

3589

02:19:51,990 --> 02:19:50,479

on that too

3590

02:19:54,309 --> 02:19:52,000

right i mean you

3591

02:19:57,190 --> 02:19:54,319

even if even if you were to meet

3592

02:19:59,590 --> 02:19:57,200

a whole new species of aliens right not

3593

02:20:00,710 --> 02:19:59,600

only will they have that uh you know

3594

02:20:01,510 --> 02:20:00,720

that that

3595

02:20:04,870 --> 02:20:01,520

uh

3596

02:20:07,110 --> 02:20:04,880

parental suggestion of like

3597

02:20:09,670 --> 02:20:07,120

you know what maybe you should do but

3598

02:20:11,349 --> 02:20:09,680

they're also going to unlock a whole new

3599

02:20:14,550 --> 02:20:11,359

set of problems you didn't even know

3600

02:20:16,950 --> 02:20:14,560

existed and this is where i want to get

3601
02:20:18,950 --> 02:20:16,960
to like we kind of alluded to it earlier

3602
02:20:20,870 --> 02:20:18,960
but like if anybody's still hanging on

3603
02:20:21,990 --> 02:20:20,880
or listening to us at this point like

3604
02:20:24,309 --> 02:20:22,000
okay

3605
02:20:32,469 --> 02:20:24,319
um

3606
02:20:35,270 --> 02:20:32,479
specific and so

3607
02:20:37,990 --> 02:20:35,280
important and that's not to say that

3608
02:20:41,510 --> 02:20:38,000
everything isn't important but i'm like

3609
02:20:44,469 --> 02:20:41,520
we specifically have this

3610
02:20:46,389 --> 02:20:44,479
ability that's unique to us and i don't

3611
02:20:47,750 --> 02:20:46,399
understand that

3612
02:20:49,910 --> 02:20:47,760
like what it is

3613
02:20:51,750 --> 02:20:49,920

completely and that's a little like you

3614

02:20:53,190 --> 02:20:51,760

know we're in the for that old phrase

3615

02:20:55,349 --> 02:20:53,200

like you can't see the forest for the

3616

02:20:57,030 --> 02:20:55,359

trees it's like we're all humans we all

3617

02:20:59,670 --> 02:20:57,040

have these things that are normal but

3618

02:21:02,070 --> 02:20:59,680

it's like i can't really put my finger

3619

02:21:03,990 --> 02:21:02,080

on what it is even with having some

3620

02:21:07,270 --> 02:21:04,000

intuitive connection to it from what i

3621

02:21:09,750 --> 02:21:07,280

understand it's the concept loosely of

3622

02:21:12,630 --> 02:21:09,760

empathy is that

3623

02:21:15,270 --> 02:21:12,640

are there really other beings that can

3624

02:21:17,990 --> 02:21:15,280

or are there like these other species of

3625

02:21:20,309 --> 02:21:18,000

whatever things can they in the way that

3626

02:21:22,389 --> 02:21:20,319

we really can

3627

02:21:24,790 --> 02:21:22,399

step into someone else's shoes

3628

02:21:26,710 --> 02:21:24,800

figuratively like that like you and i

3629

02:21:30,790 --> 02:21:26,720

you could tell me like ben you could

3630

02:21:35,670 --> 02:21:33,910

it could bring me potentially something

3631

02:21:38,230 --> 02:21:35,680

life you know what i mean it's like we

3632

02:21:40,389 --> 02:21:38,240

can connect and tell stories like that

3633

02:21:42,309 --> 02:21:40,399

that are so like meaningful

3634

02:21:44,710 --> 02:21:42,319

and important

3635

02:21:48,469 --> 02:21:44,720

that is the human thing

3636

02:21:49,429 --> 02:21:48,479

that level of like care and empathy

3637

02:21:52,950 --> 02:21:49,439

and

3638

02:21:54,389 --> 02:21:52,960

that's only understood by being human

3639

02:21:56,230 --> 02:21:54,399

and i know this is getting weird for

3640

02:21:59,030 --> 02:21:56,240

maybe some people but like that's what i

3641

02:22:00,870 --> 02:21:59,040

mean by like the real ones that are here

3642

02:22:04,469 --> 02:22:00,880

to help humanity

3643

02:22:07,429 --> 02:22:04,479

are here by being human

3644

02:22:10,150 --> 02:22:07,439

now they're connected to whoever and

3645

02:22:13,349 --> 02:22:10,160

whatever in their own you know worlds

3646

02:22:16,150 --> 02:22:13,359

imagine like whole universes behind that

3647

02:22:18,309 --> 02:22:16,160

are unique to me because

3648

02:22:20,469 --> 02:22:18,319

your higher consciousness didn't travel

3649

02:22:22,150 --> 02:22:20,479

the place that mine has right you went

3650

02:22:22,950 --> 02:22:22,160

to your own places so like there's a

3651
02:22:27,030 --> 02:22:22,960
whole

3652
02:22:28,950 --> 02:22:27,040
my perspective

3653
02:22:30,630 --> 02:22:28,960
behind this

3654
02:22:32,790 --> 02:22:30,640
this part of me

3655
02:22:35,110 --> 02:22:32,800
but what comes through

3656
02:22:38,630 --> 02:22:35,120
is just this

3657
02:22:40,469 --> 02:22:38,640
uniquely you know individualized

3658
02:22:41,429 --> 02:22:40,479
part of the self here

3659
02:22:44,070 --> 02:22:41,439
yeah

3660
02:22:46,630 --> 02:22:44,080
i i kind of want to add there joe is

3661
02:22:48,469 --> 02:22:46,640
like uh

3662
02:22:50,710 --> 02:22:48,479
this might uh

3663
02:22:53,349 --> 02:22:50,720

not come to a lot of surprise of most of

3664

02:22:55,750 --> 02:22:53,359

our listeners but uh

3665

02:22:58,070 --> 02:22:55,760

i took psilocybin mushrooms for the

3666

02:23:00,309 --> 02:22:58,080

first time uh i mean like when i was

3667

02:23:01,510 --> 02:23:00,319

like my [h__h] like 20.

3668

02:23:03,830 --> 02:23:01,520

and then

3669

02:23:05,349 --> 02:23:03,840

it was awesome and i had this moment of

3670

02:23:07,590 --> 02:23:05,359

like figuring stuff out there was this

3671

02:23:09,830 --> 02:23:07,600

moment of like this is why that is this

3672

02:23:12,070 --> 02:23:09,840

is why that everything just made sense i

3673

02:23:14,630 --> 02:23:12,080

felt so [h__h] smart

3674

02:23:16,630 --> 02:23:14,640

like hubris [h__h] smart i felt so

3675

02:23:18,870 --> 02:23:16,640

powerful and then like

3676

02:23:20,790 --> 02:23:18,880

a month later i just had this ego death

3677

02:23:23,910 --> 02:23:20,800

of like and i know i've seen a video of

3678

02:23:25,750 --> 02:23:23,920

yours joe about this um

3679

02:23:27,349 --> 02:23:25,760

maybe not the same

3680

02:23:29,670 --> 02:23:27,359

experience but then

3681

02:23:32,389 --> 02:23:29,680

man like a couple years later i did it

3682

02:23:34,870 --> 02:23:32,399

again with the same group of friends um

3683

02:23:36,469 --> 02:23:34,880

a couple of different people and

3684

02:23:38,389 --> 02:23:36,479

i was just

3685

02:23:40,230 --> 02:23:38,399

i wasn't i was looking forward to the

3686

02:23:42,309 --> 02:23:40,240

experience of the camaraderie of friends

3687

02:23:43,990 --> 02:23:42,319

and like hey i'm this is gonna be fun

3688

02:23:45,670 --> 02:23:44,000

this is gonna be so awesome

3689

02:23:46,870 --> 02:23:45,680

like connect with nature because all of

3690

02:23:49,349 --> 02:23:46,880

it was like

3691

02:23:50,790 --> 02:23:49,359

dude we are one with the or if it like

3692

02:23:52,389 --> 02:23:50,800

is beautiful that was my first

3693

02:23:54,309 --> 02:23:52,399

experience and the second experience i

3694

02:23:55,030 --> 02:23:54,319

had these expectations

3695

02:23:57,910 --> 02:23:55,040

and

3696

02:24:00,550 --> 02:23:57,920

the message that i got was so clear like

3697

02:24:02,469 --> 02:24:00,560

it almost it was if

3698

02:24:05,750 --> 02:24:02,479

the earth

3699

02:24:09,110 --> 02:24:05,760

and the ether were speaking to me yeah i

3700

02:24:10,550 --> 02:24:09,120

could almost hear the damn words dude

3701

02:24:12,870 --> 02:24:10,560

and i was so

3702

02:24:15,670 --> 02:24:12,880

disappointed by these words but also

3703

02:24:18,309 --> 02:24:15,680

like hey it's fine okay i understand it

3704

02:24:20,630 --> 02:24:18,319

and those words were

3705

02:24:24,309 --> 02:24:20,640

dude just

3706

02:24:36,070 --> 02:24:24,319

not verbatim not verbatim right

3707

02:24:40,830 --> 02:24:37,830

the message was

3708

02:24:44,230 --> 02:24:40,840

don't don't seek change

3709

02:24:45,110 --> 02:24:44,240

continue with what you are doing do not

3710

02:24:46,630 --> 02:24:45,120

seek

3711

02:24:48,469 --> 02:24:46,640

anything

3712

02:24:51,349 --> 02:24:48,479

that you think that you're not capable

3713

02:24:53,110 --> 02:24:51,359

of that was the idea like you're not

3714

02:24:55,349 --> 02:24:53,120

like we aren't here to seek something

3715

02:24:57,190 --> 02:24:55,359

that we're not capable of like not to

3716

02:25:00,790 --> 02:24:57,200

say hey

3717

02:25:01,830 --> 02:25:00,800

you can't fly okay well prove that wrong

3718

02:25:03,910 --> 02:25:01,840

okay

3719

02:25:06,550 --> 02:25:03,920

the idea was

3720

02:25:08,070 --> 02:25:06,560

that i received it's so hard i barely i

3721

02:25:10,469 --> 02:25:08,080

rarely speak about this man like this is

3722

02:25:13,190 --> 02:25:10,479

why it's so i'm struggling here

3723

02:25:15,110 --> 02:25:13,200

but um if if you can relate in any way

3724

02:25:17,750 --> 02:25:15,120

the idea was was kind of a letdown it

3725

02:25:19,270 --> 02:25:17,760

was like i'm waiting for this hey last

3726

02:25:21,670 --> 02:25:19,280

time i met you

3727

02:25:23,510 --> 02:25:21,680

this this consciousness you know that i

3728

02:25:25,270 --> 02:25:23,520

consumed and i just had such a great

3729

02:25:27,110 --> 02:25:25,280

time i i just figured i felt like i

3730

02:25:29,750 --> 02:25:27,120

figured out their universe and now i'm

3731

02:25:31,910 --> 02:25:29,760

at level two now dude and now level two

3732

02:25:34,309 --> 02:25:31,920

i'm looking for level three let's go

3733

02:25:35,110 --> 02:25:34,319

and the answer that i got was

3734

02:25:37,110 --> 02:25:35,120

hate

3735

02:25:38,710 --> 02:25:37,120

well it wasn't nihilus in that way it

3736

02:25:39,590 --> 02:25:38,720

wasn't like

3737

02:25:41,510 --> 02:25:39,600

uh

3738

02:25:42,230 --> 02:25:41,520

not to say what you said was nihilus but

3739

02:25:46,790 --> 02:25:42,240

like

3740

02:25:50,230 --> 02:25:46,800

being kind of collectively in a post

3741

02:25:52,230 --> 02:25:50,240

nihilistic idea in this collective it's

3742

02:25:55,190 --> 02:25:52,240

almost like you know sorry move that's

3743

02:25:57,830 --> 02:25:55,200

the point of it sucks it just all it all

3744

02:25:59,750 --> 02:25:57,840

it says is like dude you're fine stop

3745

02:26:02,630 --> 02:25:59,760

worrying about just do it

3746

02:26:05,750 --> 02:26:02,640

have [h__h] fun dance naked in the rain

3747

02:26:07,510 --> 02:26:05,760

in the mud man get your ass dirty poop

3748

02:26:09,429 --> 02:26:07,520

in the wilderness no

3749

02:26:11,590 --> 02:26:09,439

no pants bro

3750

02:26:13,510 --> 02:26:11,600

no pants let's go that's it's almost

3751

02:26:15,510 --> 02:26:13,520

like when you when you find out like

3752

02:26:16,790 --> 02:26:15,520

you're gonna die someday you know and

3753

02:26:18,950 --> 02:26:16,800

you kind of like think about it for a

3754

02:26:20,630 --> 02:26:18,960

while and then you're like

3755

02:26:22,550 --> 02:26:20,640

all right i think there's nothing i can

3756

02:26:24,389 --> 02:26:22,560

do about this i'm eventually gonna die

3757

02:26:28,230 --> 02:26:24,399

someday right which you would think is

3758

02:26:31,830 --> 02:26:28,240

like maybe not a cool message but then

3759

02:26:34,710 --> 02:26:31,840

you know if after this is is awesome it

3760

02:26:37,110 --> 02:26:34,720

is a cool message you just have to wait

3761

02:26:40,389 --> 02:26:37,120

for it right you know

3762

02:26:42,950 --> 02:26:40,399

see i love that joe but i also love the

3763

02:26:45,190 --> 02:26:42,960

the flip side and in the the mirror

3764

02:26:46,870 --> 02:26:45,200

image of that is like i love knowing

3765

02:26:48,950 --> 02:26:46,880

that nothing matters so i could just say

3766

02:26:51,030 --> 02:26:48,960

whatever the [h__h] i want now

3767

02:26:53,590 --> 02:26:51,040

and just be myself now

3768

02:26:55,750 --> 02:26:53,600

like well just be yourself now like

3769

02:26:57,030 --> 02:26:55,760

you're all gonna die dude

3770

02:26:59,910 --> 02:26:57,040

yeah dude

3771

02:27:02,230 --> 02:26:59,920

i think that that's part of this whole

3772

02:27:03,510 --> 02:27:02,240

because remember we you you said earlier

3773

02:27:05,750 --> 02:27:03,520

like when we're talking about this

3774

02:27:08,150 --> 02:27:05,760

binary thing we're laying out this idea

3775

02:27:10,389 --> 02:27:08,160

of this puzzle but it's not just two

3776

02:27:12,150 --> 02:27:10,399

dimensions right it's not just you know

3777

02:27:14,070 --> 02:27:12,160

your piece flipped over down like we're

3778

02:27:16,550 --> 02:27:14,080

all multifaceted and all of these

3779

02:27:18,630 --> 02:27:16,560

different aspects of it sure it's like

3780

02:27:21,349 --> 02:27:18,640

uh but like

3781

02:27:23,349 --> 02:27:21,359

we're trying to find a balance point in

3782

02:27:27,270 --> 02:27:23,359

all of these things where like it

3783

02:27:29,429 --> 02:27:27,280

doesn't matter but i also want to do

3784

02:27:31,429 --> 02:27:29,439

things that i care about

3785

02:27:34,870 --> 02:27:31,439

but what i really care about is just

3786

02:27:38,150 --> 02:27:34,880

enjoying [h__h] and what i enjoy is this

3787

02:27:39,590 --> 02:27:38,160

very specific thing not everything so

3788

02:27:41,349 --> 02:27:39,600

it's like i

3789

02:27:43,990 --> 02:27:41,359

it really does come a point where it's

3790

02:27:47,110 --> 02:27:44,000

like i can see it conceptually

3791

02:27:50,230 --> 02:27:47,120

that if like we really were all

3792

02:27:51,110 --> 02:27:50,240

kind of like hitting this point of where

3793

02:27:53,510 --> 02:27:51,120

like

3794

02:27:55,750 --> 02:27:53,520

i'm totally embracing that it doesn't

3795

02:27:58,389 --> 02:27:55,760

matter but that also i'm free to do

3796

02:28:00,469 --> 02:27:58,399

whatever so i can kind of explore

3797

02:28:01,910 --> 02:28:00,479

all of the things that i love

3798

02:28:03,270 --> 02:28:01,920

without

3799

02:28:06,070 --> 02:28:03,280

really being worried about the

3800

02:28:08,630 --> 02:28:06,080

repercussions if i'm being genuine to my

3801

02:28:10,790 --> 02:28:08,640

right all these things like if we

3802

02:28:13,429 --> 02:28:10,800

all can hit that

3803

02:28:15,750 --> 02:28:13,439

then this place becomes something else

3804

02:28:19,030 --> 02:28:15,760

it becomes a party dude right we don't

3805

02:28:21,830 --> 02:28:19,040

need to worry about changing it we only

3806

02:28:24,389 --> 02:28:21,840

need to realize our own self it goes

3807

02:28:27,110 --> 02:28:24,399

back to that self-realizing thing if we

3808

02:28:31,830 --> 02:28:27,120

all do that for ourself it will

3809

02:28:34,630 --> 02:28:31,840

naturally turn into that giant party

3810

02:28:36,309 --> 02:28:34,640

right and that's like i i dude i love

3811

02:28:37,910 --> 02:28:36,319

that so much

3812

02:28:40,150 --> 02:28:37,920

i think i think

3813

02:28:41,590 --> 02:28:40,160

like can we can i make a full circle

3814

02:28:43,590 --> 02:28:41,600

here sure

3815

02:28:45,190 --> 02:28:43,600

we're talking about jamming dude

3816

02:28:46,630 --> 02:28:45,200

jamming doesn't start with the group it

3817

02:28:48,790 --> 02:28:46,640

starts with yourself

3818

02:28:50,309 --> 02:28:48,800

it starts with you being open and saying

3819

02:28:52,550 --> 02:28:50,319

look i don't have to know the scales i

3820

02:28:54,469 --> 02:28:52,560

don't have to know the song

3821

02:28:56,870 --> 02:28:54,479

somebody being

3822

02:28:58,469 --> 02:28:56,880

vulnerable enough to make hey this is

3823

02:29:00,950 --> 02:28:58,479

what i've been working on this is a cool

3824

02:29:03,349 --> 02:29:00,960

thing let me start this [h__\h] and it's

3825

02:29:04,870 --> 02:29:03,359

like maybe three or four chords or maybe

3826

02:29:06,389 --> 02:29:04,880

it's the drummer that starts hey i've

3827

02:29:08,550 --> 02:29:06,399

got this cool rhythm

3828

02:29:10,630 --> 02:29:08,560

and or maybe it's the bass player

3829

02:29:13,510 --> 02:29:10,640

it's putting yourself out there being

3830

02:29:16,309 --> 02:29:13,520

yourself and having everybody join in

3831

02:29:18,790 --> 02:29:16,319

and say i vibrate with that i love that

3832

02:29:20,630 --> 02:29:18,800

let's go let's jam dude

3833

02:29:22,630 --> 02:29:20,640

yeah and that that's like

3834

02:29:23,990 --> 02:29:22,640

where somebody would be like hey are we

3835

02:29:26,870 --> 02:29:24,000

talking about like

3836

02:29:30,070 --> 02:29:26,880

let's all drink the kool-aid no dude

3837

02:29:32,150 --> 02:29:30,080

i'm here to eat the ham sandwiches

3838

02:29:34,309 --> 02:29:32,160

the many triangle shaped ham sandwiches

3839

02:29:36,389 --> 02:29:34,319

and we're we're here to jam

3840

02:29:37,429 --> 02:29:36,399

yeah yeah and just and

3841

02:29:40,230 --> 02:29:37,439

float

3842

02:29:42,950 --> 02:29:40,240

what do you want what do you want at

3843

02:29:44,309 --> 02:29:42,960

this moment and it's like that when we

3844

02:29:47,270 --> 02:29:44,319

think about that when we talk about that

3845

02:29:48,389 --> 02:29:47,280

man it's like that doesn't feel that far

3846

02:29:50,870 --> 02:29:48,399

away

3847

02:29:52,070 --> 02:29:50,880

but then it's like well [\h__\h] what do i

3848

02:29:53,990 --> 02:29:52,080

do

3849

02:29:54,790 --> 02:29:54,000

right now though you know

3850

02:29:56,469 --> 02:29:54,800

we

3851
02:29:58,950 --> 02:29:56,479
missed this connection it was like i

3852
02:29:59,910 --> 02:29:58,960
love that as an idea

3853
02:30:00,630 --> 02:29:59,920
i don't

3854
02:30:08,309 --> 02:30:00,640
know

3855
02:30:10,230 --> 02:30:08,319
what i mean it's like what are you after

3856
02:30:12,550 --> 02:30:10,240
what do you do after the the concert

3857
02:30:14,630 --> 02:30:12,560
like what do you do right exactly and

3858
02:30:16,870 --> 02:30:14,640
it's like like we

3859
02:30:20,389 --> 02:30:16,880
what what we really have

3860
02:30:23,270 --> 02:30:20,399
is like a world that's mostly those

3861
02:30:25,910 --> 02:30:23,280
moments in between

3862
02:30:27,670 --> 02:30:25,920
and that's the sort of like that what i

3863
02:30:29,429 --> 02:30:27,680

would call like maybe the equivalent

3864

02:30:32,070 --> 02:30:29,439

realization that you're talking about of

3865

02:30:33,670 --> 02:30:32,080

this like post you know the second wave

3866

02:30:35,670 --> 02:30:33,680

because i had a similar you know

3867

02:30:37,990 --> 02:30:35,680

experience the first time i took suicide

3868

02:30:40,950 --> 02:30:38,000

and i was like oh my god like

3869

02:30:42,790 --> 02:30:40,960

god is literally everything that was the

3870

02:30:46,070 --> 02:30:42,800

thing that i walked away with and then

3871

02:30:49,120 --> 02:30:46,080

the next big time i took it i just went

3872

02:30:51,349 --> 02:30:49,130

oh [h__h] everybody doesn't get this

3873

02:30:53,830 --> 02:30:51,359

[Laughter]

3874

02:30:55,670 --> 02:30:53,840

just like four hours of like yeah the

3875

02:30:58,309 --> 02:30:55,680

whole world doesn't understand what you

3876

02:31:01,590 --> 02:30:58,319

understand now do you get that you just

3877

02:31:04,469 --> 02:31:01,600

forced yourself into being in like a

3878

02:31:05,910 --> 02:31:04,479

separate part of humanity maybe forever

3879

02:31:08,790 --> 02:31:05,920

and i was just like

3880

02:31:10,630 --> 02:31:08,800

okay all right yeah awesome but it's

3881

02:31:13,190 --> 02:31:10,640

like the re it's like

3882

02:31:15,190 --> 02:31:13,200

because that's what this whole thing is

3883

02:31:17,510 --> 02:31:15,200

it's like it's not all

3884

02:31:19,190 --> 02:31:17,520

light and fun and games until you

3885

02:31:21,750 --> 02:31:19,200

realize that and then you realize that

3886

02:31:24,389 --> 02:31:21,760

it's not all fun and games and then that

3887

02:31:25,990 --> 02:31:24,399

can become the fun and games

3888

02:31:27,670 --> 02:31:26,000

and that's what we need to get to

3889

02:31:28,950 --> 02:31:27,680

collectively

3890

02:31:31,830 --> 02:31:28,960

is

3891

02:31:33,990 --> 02:31:31,840

that we see that the the work

3892

02:31:35,670 --> 02:31:34,000

of fixing the world

3893

02:31:37,990 --> 02:31:35,680

becomes the game

3894

02:31:40,070 --> 02:31:38,000

and then we can have fun actually fixing

3895

02:31:41,750 --> 02:31:40,080

the world but it's like

3896

02:31:42,710 --> 02:31:41,760

i think we need to finish breaking it

3897

02:31:43,429 --> 02:31:42,720

first

3898

02:31:44,710 --> 02:31:43,439

like

3899

02:31:47,990 --> 02:31:44,720

honestly i don't think we're done

3900

02:31:49,510 --> 02:31:48,000

breaking it yeah yeah definitely i think

3901
02:31:52,070 --> 02:31:49,520
we got about six months though and i

3902
02:31:53,510 --> 02:31:52,080
don't think it's gonna last

3903
02:31:55,830 --> 02:31:53,520
for that man

3904
02:31:59,510 --> 02:31:55,840
um yeah everything seems like a lot

3905
02:32:02,070 --> 02:31:59,520
right now it's a four i don't know man

3906
02:32:04,230 --> 02:32:02,080
this maxwell case this just lane maxwell

3907
02:32:07,110 --> 02:32:04,240
case that's not all of them

3908
02:32:09,510 --> 02:32:07,120
can truly break society as we know it

3909
02:32:11,590 --> 02:32:09,520
before and even so did you see the thing

3910
02:32:14,309 --> 02:32:11,600
the document that came out before it

3911
02:32:15,510 --> 02:32:14,319
even started that implemented bill

3912
02:32:17,190 --> 02:32:15,520
clinton

3913
02:32:21,429 --> 02:32:17,200

jay-z

3914

02:32:22,710 --> 02:32:21,439

epstein trump biden all in one document

3915

02:32:25,510 --> 02:32:22,720

all with

3916

02:32:27,670 --> 02:32:25,520

we will here's the freaking price we'll

3917

02:32:31,030 --> 02:32:27,680

pay for a six-year-old

3918

02:32:33,590 --> 02:32:31,040

yeah like if people really

3919

02:32:35,429 --> 02:32:33,600

don't get too afraid of the shadow and

3920

02:32:37,830 --> 02:32:35,439

are willing to really look at this and

3921

02:32:39,590 --> 02:32:37,840

go no this is [h__\h] real it's going to

3922

02:32:42,389 --> 02:32:39,600

break society

3923

02:32:45,349 --> 02:32:42,399

yeah dude yeah i hope and and we and we

3924

02:32:47,670 --> 02:32:45,359

have to find a way like if this comes

3925

02:32:50,710 --> 02:32:47,680

out to be

3926

02:32:54,389 --> 02:32:50,720

what we kind of all think it is right

3927

02:32:55,990 --> 02:32:54,399

we're going gonna have to combat that uh

3928

02:33:00,230 --> 02:32:56,000

the uh the

3929

02:33:02,630 --> 02:33:00,240

you know like oh it's just such a

3930

02:33:05,270 --> 02:33:02,640

conspiracy and it's like dude like

3931

02:33:08,070 --> 02:33:05,280

they're [h__h] little kids can we hop

3932

02:33:11,270 --> 02:33:08,080

on the same train for this bro please if

3933

02:33:12,630 --> 02:33:11,280

anyone moves on the reason we can all

3934

02:33:16,309 --> 02:33:12,640

join together

3935

02:33:21,349 --> 02:33:18,950

that's why that's why this is becoming

3936

02:33:23,349 --> 02:33:21,359

such a thing and that's why there's

3937

02:33:25,349 --> 02:33:23,359

gonna be money thrown at and that's what

3938

02:33:27,110 --> 02:33:25,359

i really mean i've been looking at this

3939

02:33:29,670 --> 02:33:27,120

and i've had talks with friends i've

3940

02:33:31,990 --> 02:33:29,680

talked to my oracle about it like all

3941

02:33:34,230 --> 02:33:32,000

these kinds of from the most practical

3942

02:33:36,469 --> 02:33:34,240

to the most spiritual people i've all

3943

02:33:39,590 --> 02:33:36,479

talked to about it and like we've been

3944

02:33:41,750 --> 02:33:39,600

whispering about this since like

3945

02:33:44,870 --> 02:33:41,760

early to mid july

3946

02:33:50,469 --> 02:33:44,880

that the this notion of

3947

02:33:54,389 --> 02:33:50,479

if it really really comes out that how

3948

02:33:57,030 --> 02:33:54,399

in steeped hollywood is into this whole

3949

02:33:59,830 --> 02:33:57,040

ring of pet like

3950

02:34:02,070 --> 02:33:59,840

and that is a real thing right yeah yeah

3951

02:34:04,230 --> 02:34:02,080

exactly it's a real thi which is like

3952

02:34:06,230 --> 02:34:04,240

that's mind-blowing that it's like this

3953

02:34:07,750 --> 02:34:06,240

is real and we can't even really talk

3954

02:34:10,150 --> 02:34:07,760

about it because maybe it sucks that i

3955

02:34:14,230 --> 02:34:10,160

had to even say careful like i can hate

3956

02:34:17,670 --> 02:34:14,240

that dude yeah wild but like we should

3957

02:34:20,389 --> 02:34:17,680

really realize that it's so sketchy and

3958

02:34:22,070 --> 02:34:20,399

dangerous why because we we've got our

3959

02:34:24,070 --> 02:34:22,080

arts like you can't even say that on

3960

02:34:27,750 --> 02:34:24,080

youtube dude people right you can say

3961

02:34:30,710 --> 02:34:27,760

that on youtube on x y and z on this and

3962

02:34:33,349 --> 02:34:30,720

on this and it's like is it

3963

02:34:36,070 --> 02:34:33,359

no way we've created a world where it's

3964

02:34:38,230 --> 02:34:36,080

really all this web of a handful of

3965

02:34:39,030 --> 02:34:38,240

people with a bunch of money she might

3966

02:34:40,710 --> 02:34:39,040

be

3967

02:34:42,870 --> 02:34:40,720

just plucking people out of their

3968

02:34:45,190 --> 02:34:42,880

bedrooms to do whatever and

3969

02:34:48,790 --> 02:34:45,200

yeah no it's it makes you makes you

3970

02:34:51,270 --> 02:34:48,800

wonder wonder who who's really doing

3971

02:34:53,670 --> 02:34:51,280

these abductions i mean i mean if we're

3972

02:34:55,270 --> 02:34:53,680

gonna go that route uh

3973

02:34:56,950 --> 02:34:55,280

if anybody

3974

02:34:59,349 --> 02:34:56,960

that's the most terrifying thing i mean

3975

02:35:02,630 --> 02:34:59,359

if we're talking about like yeah dude

3976

02:35:03,670 --> 02:35:02,640

come on yeah yeah what would if if you

3977

02:35:06,550 --> 02:35:03,680

were if

3978

02:35:09,510 --> 02:35:06,560

if you had the most money in the world

3979

02:35:11,670 --> 02:35:09,520

and your name wasn't on that list

3980

02:35:13,510 --> 02:35:11,680

because there are there's people that

3981

02:35:15,590 --> 02:35:13,520

yeah way more money than those guys that

3982

02:35:18,790 --> 02:35:15,600

are on the internet list like oh yeah

3983

02:35:19,670 --> 02:35:18,800

are you kidding me like oh oh yeah no

3984

02:35:28,389 --> 02:35:19,680

i

3985

02:35:29,990 --> 02:35:28,399

[h__\h] no you're not you're not even

3986

02:35:32,309 --> 02:35:30,000

crazy

3987

02:35:34,389 --> 02:35:32,319

if you look at like the like you know

3988

02:35:35,910 --> 02:35:34,399

forbes the richest man in the world

3989

02:35:37,190 --> 02:35:35,920

you're like that's not the [h__h]

3990

02:35:38,790 --> 02:35:37,200

richest man in the world he wouldn't be

3991

02:35:41,349 --> 02:35:38,800

in a magazine

3992

02:35:44,309 --> 02:35:41,359

exactly those are all the richest people

3993

02:35:47,670 --> 02:35:44,319

that are public facing that don't pay

3994

02:35:50,150 --> 02:35:47,680

those are second maybe even third tier

3995

02:35:54,070 --> 02:35:50,160

people and all that yeah every

3996

02:35:57,510 --> 02:35:54,080

whole thing like the the you know

3997

02:35:59,670 --> 02:35:57,520

jeffrey there he was like a play like a

3998

02:36:02,950 --> 02:35:59,680

tiny part player

3999

02:36:05,910 --> 02:36:02,960

yes pawn he was what i equated it to he

4000

02:36:08,630 --> 02:36:05,920

was the concierge at the restaurant

4001
02:36:10,309 --> 02:36:08,640
right at the hotel he was doing nothing

4002
02:36:12,790 --> 02:36:10,319
more than greeting people at the front

4003
02:36:15,190 --> 02:36:12,800
door and walking them to the room

4004
02:36:16,710 --> 02:36:15,200
yeah what was what's really going on

4005
02:36:18,710 --> 02:36:16,720
back there you're not even talking

4006
02:36:21,110 --> 02:36:18,720
that's the main restaurant what's going

4007
02:36:24,389 --> 02:36:21,120
on then in the vip rooms in the back of

4008
02:36:27,830 --> 02:36:24,399
the building like yeah it's not a con

4009
02:36:30,870 --> 02:36:27,840
it's not it's just that like

4010
02:36:32,070 --> 02:36:30,880
the world has been

4011
02:36:33,670 --> 02:36:32,080
um

4012
02:36:37,349 --> 02:36:33,680
sorry culture has been built on

4013
02:36:40,150 --> 02:36:37,359

occultism that's it it goes back

4014

02:36:43,270 --> 02:36:40,160

thousands of years but we built the holy

4015

02:36:45,190 --> 02:36:43,280

roman empire was a cult and it just

4016

02:36:48,309 --> 02:36:45,200

built on mass

4017

02:36:51,270 --> 02:36:48,319

mass ceremonies that have actually taken

4018

02:36:53,349 --> 02:36:51,280

root on our world and it's problematic

4019

02:36:55,510 --> 02:36:53,359

not because that like that something

4020

02:36:59,349 --> 02:36:55,520

like that was always gonna happen

4021

02:37:00,389 --> 02:36:59,359

but inside of their philosophy is the

4022

02:37:07,110 --> 02:37:00,399

truth

4023

02:37:10,230 --> 02:37:07,120

of expansion of this idea of each person

4024

02:37:13,830 --> 02:37:10,240

being a trinity of themselves of part of

4025

02:37:16,790 --> 02:37:13,840

the whole part of an individual and also

4026
02:37:19,270 --> 02:37:16,800
the ability to connect to those things

4027
02:37:20,150 --> 02:37:19,280
is essentially the holy trinity right

4028
02:37:20,870 --> 02:37:20,160
yeah

4029
02:37:25,110 --> 02:37:20,880
like

4030
02:37:27,190 --> 02:37:25,120
we're all that so we we weave the truth

4031
02:37:29,750 --> 02:37:27,200
of reality and other consciousness and

4032
02:37:32,790 --> 02:37:29,760
existence and of like the second coming

4033
02:37:35,510 --> 02:37:32,800
which is just collective awakening and

4034
02:37:38,389 --> 02:37:35,520
collective consciousness evolution like

4035
02:37:42,070 --> 02:37:38,399
is woven into a thing

4036
02:37:43,110 --> 02:37:42,080
a concept that's also specifically being

4037
02:37:43,910 --> 02:37:43,120
used

4038
02:37:46,550 --> 02:37:43,920

to

4039

02:37:50,070 --> 02:37:46,560

mass manipulate and control

4040

02:37:52,710 --> 02:37:50,080

the population of like half the world

4041

02:37:53,910 --> 02:37:52,720

yeah that's an insane it's the same

4042

02:37:56,389 --> 02:37:53,920

thing as like

4043

02:37:59,110 --> 02:37:56,399

weaving in conspiracy theories into

4044

02:38:01,110 --> 02:37:59,120

cartoons but they're actually true yeah

4045

02:38:02,469 --> 02:38:01,120

and you know but people see him and then

4046

02:38:04,870 --> 02:38:02,479

they're like oh it's fiction because

4047

02:38:07,990 --> 02:38:04,880

it's on scooby-doo and and we have to we

4048

02:38:10,150 --> 02:38:08,000

have to also like we have to break this

4049

02:38:11,270 --> 02:38:10,160

cycle of like

4050

02:38:12,950 --> 02:38:11,280

you know

4051
02:38:16,389 --> 02:38:12,960
i'm just throwing out examples right you

4052
02:38:19,429 --> 02:38:16,399
know like we all

4053
02:38:22,710 --> 02:38:19,439
we all kind of have a part in in this

4054
02:38:24,710 --> 02:38:22,720
evil and don't even realize it right and

4055
02:38:27,830 --> 02:38:24,720
as like the uh

4056
02:38:29,750 --> 02:38:27,840
average uh consumer person who's just

4057
02:38:31,030 --> 02:38:29,760
trying to live their day-to-day life

4058
02:38:32,950 --> 02:38:31,040
right

4059
02:38:34,070 --> 02:38:32,960
you know like

4060
02:38:36,230 --> 02:38:34,080
you don't want to believe michael

4061
02:38:38,630 --> 02:38:36,240
jackson touched a kid right because you

4062
02:38:41,349 --> 02:38:38,640
you love his music through it wasn't a

4063
02:38:43,510 --> 02:38:41,359

hit album you had a red jacket and some

4064

02:38:44,950 --> 02:38:43,520

white gloves and you [h__h] jam that

4065

02:38:46,550 --> 02:38:44,960

album all the time you don't want to

4066

02:38:48,870 --> 02:38:46,560

believe that you know you don't want to

4067

02:38:50,469 --> 02:38:48,880

believe jay-z is a part of that you know

4068

02:38:53,030 --> 02:38:50,479

what i'm saying like everybody wants to

4069

02:38:54,469 --> 02:38:53,040

be big pimpin like jay-z

4070

02:38:56,790 --> 02:38:54,479

you know and so there's so many things

4071

02:38:59,190 --> 02:38:56,800

that like you're attached to like i wear

4072

02:39:01,750 --> 02:38:59,200

nikes all the time like there's certain

4073

02:39:03,910 --> 02:39:01,760

things you know that you like you know

4074

02:39:05,910 --> 02:39:03,920

attach yourself to that kind of brand

4075

02:39:08,230 --> 02:39:05,920

you the way that you are like on the

4076

02:39:10,070 --> 02:39:08,240

outside you know but then you realize

4077

02:39:12,150 --> 02:39:10,080

that damn there's a lot of stuff that

4078

02:39:13,750 --> 02:39:12,160

you like that's that's like

4079

02:39:16,230 --> 02:39:13,760

created by like

4080

02:39:18,870 --> 02:39:16,240

some [h__h] up people and then you have

4081

02:39:21,190 --> 02:39:18,880

to step back and be like

4082

02:39:22,870 --> 02:39:21,200

well i mean if a michael jackson song

4083

02:39:25,349 --> 02:39:22,880

comes on i'm still gonna listen to it

4084

02:39:27,190 --> 02:39:25,359

right and you're like oh

4085

02:39:28,070 --> 02:39:27,200

yeah you are bad

4086

02:39:31,270 --> 02:39:28,080

you know

4087

02:39:33,670 --> 02:39:31,280

it's nice dude part of that

4088

02:39:37,030 --> 02:39:33,680

part of this like eventually will come

4089

02:39:38,950 --> 02:39:37,040

full circle where really the key of it

4090

02:39:41,429 --> 02:39:38,960

we gotta learn how to show compassion

4091

02:39:43,830 --> 02:39:41,439

all around right to that same degree

4092

02:39:47,110 --> 02:39:43,840

when i think of like maybe one day i can

4093

02:39:49,429 --> 02:39:47,120

buy a nice fancy car i don't put myself

4094

02:39:51,670 --> 02:39:49,439

in a mercedes because i know that they

4095

02:39:54,389 --> 02:39:51,680

built cars for hitler and i don't really

4096

02:39:56,710 --> 02:39:54,399

like that right yeah so i'm like maybe

4097

02:39:59,110 --> 02:39:56,720

i'm willing to come ball around and be

4098

02:40:03,190 --> 02:39:59,120

compassionate about that but like maybe

4099

02:40:06,230 --> 02:40:03,200

i just don't want that symbolism carried

4100

02:40:08,469 --> 02:40:06,240

with me forward right so it's like we

4101
02:40:10,790 --> 02:40:08,479
got to find the balance and all that in

4102
02:40:13,590 --> 02:40:10,800
the right way you know to go about those

4103
02:40:15,990 --> 02:40:13,600
things i i think i think part of it is

4104
02:40:18,830 --> 02:40:16,000
is just realizing that

4105
02:40:24,630 --> 02:40:22,550
great i guess progress there's always

4106
02:40:26,870 --> 02:40:24,640
gonna be something evil attached to it

4107
02:40:28,469 --> 02:40:26,880
right and i think that's just the the

4108
02:40:31,030 --> 02:40:28,479
trend and we just gotta accept that

4109
02:40:33,030 --> 02:40:31,040
that's a thing like nobody's like hey

4110
02:40:36,230 --> 02:40:33,040
dude great job you're doing so great and

4111
02:40:39,190 --> 02:40:36,240
and that person comes out to be like

4112
02:40:40,790 --> 02:40:39,200
oh i've gotten all this like

4113
02:40:42,950 --> 02:40:40,800

great uh uh

4114

02:40:44,150 --> 02:40:42,960

support from everybody around me i'm

4115

02:40:45,269 --> 02:40:44,160

actually

4116

02:40:47,750 --> 02:40:45,279

[h__\h]

4117

02:40:49,750 --> 02:40:47,760

i'm gonna give up i got it i'm good

4118

02:40:53,110 --> 02:40:49,760

i'm good i got it all

4119

02:40:54,550 --> 02:40:53,120

and and if if that person you know

4120

02:40:56,230 --> 02:40:54,560

the

4121

02:40:58,630 --> 02:40:56,240

michael jackson did those things because

4122

02:41:00,790 --> 02:40:58,640

he was hurt you know he was wounded

4123

02:41:03,110 --> 02:41:00,800

himself and when you

4124

02:41:05,269 --> 02:41:03,120

understand that that's when we can look

4125

02:41:06,950 --> 02:41:05,279

back at being like the and have the

4126
02:41:09,190 --> 02:41:06,960
compassion for those things we can look

4127
02:41:11,910 --> 02:41:09,200
at a person like r kelly and be like

4128
02:41:14,550 --> 02:41:11,920
holy [h__h] that level of abuse is it

4129
02:41:18,070 --> 02:41:14,560
crazy the level of abuse he received

4130
02:41:20,710 --> 02:41:18,080
yeah he was so hurt so it's like doesn't

4131
02:41:22,870 --> 02:41:20,720
does it like make the things he did okay

4132
02:41:25,349 --> 02:41:22,880
no but we're just we're breaking down

4133
02:41:27,469 --> 02:41:25,359
like why right it's like this is

4134
02:41:29,750 --> 02:41:27,479
what's like

4135
02:41:31,269 --> 02:41:29,760
self-individual response like it comes

4136
02:41:33,030 --> 02:41:31,279
back to that same thing where it's like

4137
02:41:35,510 --> 02:41:33,040
you guys know i'm talking about

4138
02:41:37,190 --> 02:41:35,520

polyamory in this okay okay but it comes

4139

02:41:39,349 --> 02:41:37,200

back to this what is traditionally a

4140

02:41:42,070 --> 02:41:39,359

very conservative idea

4141

02:41:44,790 --> 02:41:42,080

of individual responsibility it's that

4142

02:41:47,510 --> 02:41:44,800

yes everybody abused you and you were

4143

02:41:48,550 --> 02:41:47,520

hurt and you don't know any better

4144

02:41:53,590 --> 02:41:48,560

yep

4145

02:41:57,030 --> 02:41:53,600

at some point you do need to grow up

4146

02:42:00,710 --> 02:41:57,040

and that growing up means being your own

4147

02:42:03,190 --> 02:42:00,720

parent regardless of the level of abuse

4148

02:42:07,030 --> 02:42:03,200

you've taken on and that

4149

02:42:09,510 --> 02:42:07,040

isn't fair to some people it's genuinely

4150

02:42:12,710 --> 02:42:09,520

not fair and this is

4151
02:42:15,670 --> 02:42:12,720
karma and it's cold and sorry kid life's

4152
02:42:18,389 --> 02:42:15,680
not fair that's a cold cold called

4153
02:42:21,349 --> 02:42:18,399
statement and it comes from the root of

4154
02:42:25,349 --> 02:42:21,359
that statement is karma where it's just

4155
02:42:28,710 --> 02:42:25,359
like it is what it is dude it's the

4156
02:42:32,309 --> 02:42:28,720
the the mechanisms of the universe don't

4157
02:42:35,910 --> 02:42:32,319
care that you're a good person they care

4158
02:42:39,349 --> 02:42:35,920
that you put in inputs x y and z

4159
02:42:42,150 --> 02:42:39,359
junk food and high sugar soda and never

4160
02:42:45,269 --> 02:42:42,160
exercised and then you got output

4161
02:42:48,150 --> 02:42:45,279
overweight like it doesn't care that you

4162
02:42:50,550 --> 02:42:48,160
were kind the whole time yeah

4163
02:42:52,630 --> 02:42:50,560

yeah there's a level and like we hear

4164

02:42:54,630 --> 02:42:52,640

that and we're like well that's not nice

4165

02:42:57,910 --> 02:42:54,640

and we're like yeah i know

4166

02:43:00,950 --> 02:42:57,920

but both use both to your benefit use

4167

02:43:03,190 --> 02:43:00,960

the i can be nice but also i can put the

4168

02:43:04,710 --> 02:43:03,200

good inputs in and get the good output i

4169

02:43:08,550 --> 02:43:04,720

can do both

4170

02:43:11,830 --> 02:43:08,560

things we have to all do the both things

4171

02:43:14,150 --> 02:43:11,840

yes so yes yeah when we can do that we

4172

02:43:15,750 --> 02:43:14,160

can look back and we can have compassion

4173

02:43:18,230 --> 02:43:15,760

for a person that's

4174

02:43:19,670 --> 02:43:18,240

been abused and then abused

4175

02:43:23,349 --> 02:43:19,680

themselves

4176

02:43:25,510 --> 02:43:23,359

but we also don't have to like

4177

02:43:27,910 --> 02:43:25,520

carry it for we can and we can still

4178

02:43:30,309 --> 02:43:27,920

celebrate what it is

4179

02:43:31,349 --> 02:43:30,319

from an informed point of view where we

4180

02:43:33,910 --> 02:43:31,359

don't go

4181

02:43:35,590 --> 02:43:33,920

man they were really great when we we go

4182

02:43:37,830 --> 02:43:35,600

whoo that song's gonna a guilty little

4183

02:43:39,990 --> 02:43:37,840

player or what it's good that he did

4184

02:43:42,230 --> 02:43:40,000

have some gems come out of all that

4185

02:43:44,230 --> 02:43:42,240

stupid things right yeah

4186

02:43:46,710 --> 02:43:44,240

that sounds silly but it's like that's

4187

02:43:49,510 --> 02:43:46,720

no it's we get to that

4188

02:43:51,110 --> 02:43:49,520

out of necessity when we truly

4189

02:43:54,550 --> 02:43:51,120

understand

4190

02:43:56,550 --> 02:43:54,560

what darkness and what evil is

4191

02:43:58,070 --> 02:43:56,560

yeah when you really understand what

4192

02:44:00,710 --> 02:43:58,080

evil is

4193

02:44:03,190 --> 02:44:00,720

i mean i this comes from i see that i

4194

02:44:05,190 --> 02:44:03,200

say that word it's a weird word to me

4195

02:44:07,269 --> 02:44:05,200

like evil really

4196

02:44:09,030 --> 02:44:07,279

and i say that and i'm a person who if

4197

02:44:11,750 --> 02:44:09,040

you would have talked to me about this

4198

02:44:14,630 --> 02:44:11,760

two years ago i would have said evil's a

4199

02:44:17,269 --> 02:44:14,640

concept and it's not real and it's a

4200

02:44:20,950 --> 02:44:17,279

make-believe concept in our minds

4201

02:44:23,990 --> 02:44:20,960

it's [h__h] realer than real

4202

02:44:26,150 --> 02:44:24,000

yeah and what the part of it that is

4203

02:44:27,750 --> 02:44:26,160

related to our minds

4204

02:44:29,349 --> 02:44:27,760

is that just like we said before you

4205

02:44:32,550 --> 02:44:29,359

know energy can't

4206

02:44:35,429 --> 02:44:32,560

be created or destroyed when we have

4207

02:44:36,389 --> 02:44:35,439

these weird dark thoughts like everybody

4208

02:44:38,950 --> 02:44:36,399

does

4209

02:44:40,630 --> 02:44:38,960

that energy goes to a place

4210

02:44:44,070 --> 02:44:40,640

and it's mostly just

4211

02:44:46,630 --> 02:44:44,080

thought form and it just compiles in a

4212

02:44:50,389 --> 02:44:46,640

dark messy

4213

02:44:53,910 --> 02:44:50,399

amalgamation of dark thought form and

4214

02:44:55,750 --> 02:44:53,920

that you can generally call evil it's

4215

02:44:59,269 --> 02:44:55,760

just like a sludge

4216

02:45:02,550 --> 02:44:59,279

that exists inside of our universe

4217

02:45:05,830 --> 02:45:02,560

unlike the ethereal level because

4218

02:45:07,830 --> 02:45:05,840

disconnected parts of the universe us

4219

02:45:10,150 --> 02:45:07,840

have dark thoughts and we don't know

4220

02:45:13,030 --> 02:45:10,160

what it is and it it produces like a

4221

02:45:16,469 --> 02:45:13,040

bile and that bile then

4222

02:45:19,750 --> 02:45:16,479

contaminates the water and causes a

4223

02:45:22,309 --> 02:45:19,760

blackness over our third eye which then

4224

02:45:25,750 --> 02:45:22,319

we lose sight of our real connection and

4225

02:45:27,349 --> 02:45:25,760

we end up taking like criminal actions

4226

02:45:31,110 --> 02:45:27,359

which yeah

4227

02:45:33,110 --> 02:45:31,120

i think a term that that most people

4228

02:45:36,710 --> 02:45:33,120

are starting to understand what you're

4229

02:45:37,510 --> 02:45:36,720

talking about joe is is the zeitgeist

4230

02:45:39,910 --> 02:45:37,520

sure

4231

02:45:41,510 --> 02:45:39,920

it's the collective consciousness and it

4232

02:45:42,469 --> 02:45:41,520

can be

4233

02:45:46,950 --> 02:45:42,479

very

4234

02:45:48,950 --> 02:45:46,960

sure

4235

02:45:50,950 --> 02:45:48,960

but here's here's my question to you

4236

02:45:53,510 --> 02:45:50,960

guys and i always like to leave our show

4237

02:45:54,950 --> 02:45:53,520

and we're getting close to the end here

4238

02:45:56,950 --> 02:45:54,960

i've got one more question for you guys

4239

02:45:58,630 --> 02:45:56,960

too before we leave yeah well i just

4240

02:46:02,150 --> 02:45:58,640

want to say this one thing man

4241

02:46:04,950 --> 02:46:02,160

is that there is no good without evil

4242

02:46:08,230 --> 02:46:04,960

binary and there is no evil without god

4243

02:46:11,349 --> 02:46:08,240

right so we have to have our references

4244

02:46:14,150 --> 02:46:11,359

um i'm not saying that we need

4245

02:46:16,870 --> 02:46:14,160

these things that we are appalled by

4246

02:46:17,910 --> 02:46:16,880

it uh it really it really does

4247

02:46:19,670 --> 02:46:17,920

uh

4248

02:46:21,670 --> 02:46:19,680

put things in perspective when you when

4249

02:46:23,190 --> 02:46:21,680

you kind of think like oh [h__h]

4250

02:46:26,070 --> 02:46:23,200

do we need this

4251
02:46:28,389 --> 02:46:26,080
right do we really need this dude do we

4252
02:46:31,349 --> 02:46:28,399
do we need this to have the equal and

4253
02:46:32,469 --> 02:46:31,359
opposite amount of good

4254
02:46:34,230 --> 02:46:32,479
i don't know

4255
02:46:36,630 --> 02:46:34,240
i man i

4256
02:46:38,309 --> 02:46:36,640
so this is that kind of leads into kind

4257
02:46:42,309 --> 02:46:38,319
of what i was going to say and i don't

4258
02:46:45,990 --> 02:46:44,150
it sounds it sounds a little [h__h] up

4259
02:46:48,150 --> 02:46:46,000
but but there's there's a beautiful part

4260
02:46:50,830 --> 02:46:48,160
to the end of it have y'all ever sat

4261
02:46:53,269 --> 02:46:50,840
there and

4262
02:46:54,309 --> 02:46:53,279
genuinely like

4263
02:46:56,150 --> 02:46:54,319

thought

4264

02:46:57,269 --> 02:46:56,160

of

4265

02:46:59,750 --> 02:46:57,279

the most

4266

02:47:01,830 --> 02:46:59,760

[h__h] up [h__h] like that you could do

4267

02:47:03,190 --> 02:47:01,840

like not just like a thought coming into

4268

02:47:04,870 --> 02:47:03,200

your head and you're like

4269

02:47:08,309 --> 02:47:04,880

well that was weird you know like but

4270

02:47:10,790 --> 02:47:08,319

like thought of like

4271

02:47:13,429 --> 02:47:10,800

what's the most evil thing

4272

02:47:16,070 --> 02:47:13,439

that i could be capable of and like like

4273

02:47:18,309 --> 02:47:16,080

i i'll do this i've done this like five

4274

02:47:21,750 --> 02:47:18,319

times over like a span of years every

4275

02:47:25,590 --> 02:47:23,590

it's like a 30 minute thing and it's

4276
02:47:26,630 --> 02:47:25,600
almost like a weird form of meditation

4277
02:47:32,230 --> 02:47:26,640
where like

4278
02:47:35,910 --> 02:47:32,240
i i will put myself in a a scary scary

4279
02:47:37,910 --> 02:47:35,920
dark dark frame of mind and think of

4280
02:47:41,590 --> 02:47:37,920
just the most evil [h__h]

4281
02:47:46,230 --> 02:47:41,600
and then when i come out of it i'm like

4282
02:47:50,550 --> 02:47:46,240
ah like i i consciously understand

4283
02:47:52,550 --> 02:47:50,560
what evil like i am now capable of

4284
02:47:54,950 --> 02:47:52,560
and it's almost like an awareness where

4285
02:47:55,990 --> 02:47:54,960
i've brought this to the forefront of my

4286
02:47:58,230 --> 02:47:56,000
mind

4287
02:48:01,349 --> 02:47:58,240
and now i'm conscious of it

4288
02:48:02,870 --> 02:48:01,359

and i'm aware so when i start getting a

4289

02:48:04,230 --> 02:48:02,880

vibe of like

4290

02:48:05,590 --> 02:48:04,240

you're just being a dick right now you

4291

02:48:08,870 --> 02:48:05,600

know like you're like oh that's the

4292

02:48:10,389 --> 02:48:08,880

beginning to like this evil evil [h__\h]

4293

02:48:13,830 --> 02:48:10,399

that i was like

4294

02:48:17,349 --> 02:48:13,840

projecting in my mind and and i i i do

4295

02:48:19,670 --> 02:48:17,359

it i guess to see how far like i can

4296

02:48:20,630 --> 02:48:19,680

actually push to push the boundaries

4297

02:48:22,790 --> 02:48:20,640

because

4298

02:48:25,910 --> 02:48:22,800

you know in the in your mind you know

4299

02:48:29,030 --> 02:48:25,920

it's not a physical thing um

4300

02:48:32,150 --> 02:48:29,040

and and i don't know is it okay to do i

4301

02:48:33,590 --> 02:48:32,160

don't think it's not okay to do but at

4302

02:48:34,550 --> 02:48:33,600

the same time it's it's kind of a

4303

02:48:40,710 --> 02:48:34,560

learning

4304

02:48:42,950 --> 02:48:40,720

yourself and your own capabilities and

4305

02:48:46,469 --> 02:48:42,960

to understand that helps you

4306

02:48:50,230 --> 02:48:46,479

um avoid those those instances and

4307

02:48:52,469 --> 02:48:50,240

become a better person but you know

4308

02:48:55,269 --> 02:48:52,479

from what i like from what you what you

4309

02:48:58,230 --> 02:48:55,279

just described it that's a stoic

4310

02:49:00,550 --> 02:48:58,240

meditation inside the philosophy of

4311

02:49:03,429 --> 02:49:00,560

stoicism you know practiced by you know

4312

02:49:05,349 --> 02:49:03,439

mark uh or marcus aurelius and all of

4313

02:49:06,309 --> 02:49:05,359

these you know roman

4314

02:49:09,110 --> 02:49:06,319

uh

4315

02:49:12,469 --> 02:49:09,120

thought leaders that is a process in

4316

02:49:15,670 --> 02:49:12,479

stoicism it's really war your darkest

4317

02:49:18,230 --> 02:49:15,680

sides yes especially for leaders

4318

02:49:20,790 --> 02:49:18,240

especially for people who are going to

4319

02:49:21,910 --> 02:49:20,800

go into battle in a war for anybody that

4320

02:49:24,070 --> 02:49:21,920

wanted to

4321

02:49:25,670 --> 02:49:24,080

run a business for f people if you

4322

02:49:27,910 --> 02:49:25,680

wanted to run a

4323

02:49:30,469 --> 02:49:27,920

like have a family

4324

02:49:33,429 --> 02:49:30,479

oh my god like every man that has to

4325

02:49:34,950 --> 02:49:33,439

have a family what would you do for your

4326

02:49:38,230 --> 02:49:34,960

child

4327

02:49:41,750 --> 02:49:38,240

who would you rip apart with your bare

4328

02:49:44,230 --> 02:49:41,760

hands for your kid so like that's a very

4329

02:49:45,429 --> 02:49:44,240

intense and aggressive thought and it's

4330

02:49:47,510 --> 02:49:45,439

like

4331

02:49:49,830 --> 02:49:47,520

two things can happen right and we'll

4332

02:49:51,830 --> 02:49:49,840

put play the two extremes one you do

4333

02:49:54,630 --> 02:49:51,840

this as a meditation you spend a half an

4334

02:49:57,750 --> 02:49:54,640

hour going what am i truly capable of

4335

02:50:01,910 --> 02:49:57,760

what could i do what what i'm not a

4336

02:50:05,830 --> 02:50:01,920

harmless individual am i i am a person

4337

02:50:07,510 --> 02:50:05,840

with demons and beasts and dragons and

4338

02:50:09,990 --> 02:50:07,520

things inside of me

4339

02:50:12,150 --> 02:50:10,000

and i could either pretend that that

4340

02:50:14,790 --> 02:50:12,160

doesn't exist and pretend that i have

4341

02:50:17,030 --> 02:50:14,800

and like this is the criticism that the

4342

02:50:19,990 --> 02:50:17,040

right-wing politics has against like the

4343

02:50:23,190 --> 02:50:20,000

left-wing like liberal idea of a man and

4344

02:50:25,750 --> 02:50:23,200

it's like okay well too much whatever

4345

02:50:28,630 --> 02:50:25,760

but like also yeah you're not wrong in

4346

02:50:30,150 --> 02:50:28,640

some of this is that that typical image

4347

02:50:33,429 --> 02:50:30,160

it's like that's a person that doesn't

4348

02:50:36,710 --> 02:50:33,439

want to explore their dark sides they

4349

02:50:39,670 --> 02:50:36,720

want this imagery of like i'm a harmless

4350

02:50:41,110 --> 02:50:39,680

man uh you know the controversial person

4351

02:50:43,349 --> 02:50:41,120

that he is i don't think he's got any

4352

02:50:46,230 --> 02:50:43,359

reason to be controversial

4353

02:50:48,950 --> 02:50:46,240

peterson wright talks about like this

4354

02:50:50,150 --> 02:50:48,960

notion of like being a harmless guy

4355

02:50:52,309 --> 02:50:50,160

right and it's like it's it's a

4356

02:50:54,150 --> 02:50:52,319

dangerous thing because what it really

4357

02:50:57,590 --> 02:50:54,160

is is that you never really understand

4358

02:50:59,990 --> 02:50:57,600

how dangerous you are and so you are by

4359

02:51:03,110 --> 02:51:00,000

accident cause a bunch of damage in your

4360

02:51:06,710 --> 02:51:03,120

life and then when you really go and you

4361

02:51:09,110 --> 02:51:06,720

go wow am i really just like a snap away

4362

02:51:10,710 --> 02:51:09,120

from murdering everybody in this room oh

4363

02:51:12,150 --> 02:51:10,720

yeah dude

4364

02:51:15,830 --> 02:51:12,160

give me the right motivation put the

4365

02:51:18,790 --> 02:51:15,840

right woman the right kid the right

4366

02:51:21,110 --> 02:51:18,800

thing in the right ideal really if i was

4367

02:51:23,510 --> 02:51:21,120

a good man the right deal in this room

4368

02:51:25,590 --> 02:51:23,520

and i'd kill everybody because yeah like

4369

02:51:27,510 --> 02:51:25,600

that's funny the way you're the way

4370

02:51:30,150 --> 02:51:27,520

you're saying it is really funny

4371

02:51:32,150 --> 02:51:30,160

it's real bro like yeah if you bottle

4372

02:51:34,230 --> 02:51:32,160

[h__h] up dude like that's why some people

4373

02:51:37,429 --> 02:51:34,240

go [h__h] crazy and like

4374

02:51:39,670 --> 02:51:37,439

and like drown people you know like

4375

02:51:41,750 --> 02:51:39,680

i've let's learn from history in that

4376

02:51:45,269 --> 02:51:41,760

that you're speaking truth here

4377

02:51:47,750 --> 02:51:45,279

i've decided i've decided that

4378

02:51:53,269 --> 02:51:47,760

if anybody

4379

02:51:54,550 --> 02:51:53,279

hurt my child in like

4380

02:51:57,670 --> 02:51:54,560

a way

4381

02:52:09,190 --> 02:51:57,680

i will go to prison for the rest of my

4382

02:52:14,389 --> 02:52:11,830

yeah it's gonna hurt it's gonna hurt and

4383

02:52:18,630 --> 02:52:14,399

it's gonna take a long time when we

4384

02:52:21,510 --> 02:52:18,640

really go and we explore that dark cave

4385

02:52:23,030 --> 02:52:21,520

of ourselves we see

4386

02:52:30,870 --> 02:52:23,040

that

4387

02:52:32,950 --> 02:52:30,880

you know being short in public or with a

4388

02:52:36,790 --> 02:52:32,960

stranger or something like that

4389

02:52:38,389 --> 02:52:36,800

is that monster's tail

4390

02:52:39,750 --> 02:52:38,399

i don't want to touch anybody with that

4391

02:52:43,190 --> 02:52:39,760

tail

4392

02:52:44,950 --> 02:52:43,200

i may i feel so bad if i cause i i'm not

4393

02:52:47,670 --> 02:52:44,960

afraid of that beast but i know what

4394

02:52:51,590 --> 02:52:47,680

that beast is capable of yeah because of

4395

02:52:53,269 --> 02:52:51,600

that i if i'm going outside

4396

02:52:56,710 --> 02:52:53,279

please be in the cage please stay in the

4397

02:52:57,910 --> 02:52:56,720

cage please i i am the master here

4398

02:53:00,309 --> 02:52:57,920

versus

4399

02:53:01,670 --> 02:53:00,319

oh no i'm just a harmless guy oh you cut

4400

02:53:04,150 --> 02:53:01,680

me off in traffic and now all of a

4401
02:53:05,429 --> 02:53:04,160
sudden i'm lashing out and having this

4402
02:53:07,670 --> 02:53:05,439
light and thinking about it it's like

4403
02:53:08,710 --> 02:53:07,680
dude no no no truly

4404
02:53:11,190 --> 02:53:08,720
truly

4405
02:53:12,150 --> 02:53:11,200
self-real and this is like this call of

4406
02:53:14,710 --> 02:53:12,160
like

4407
02:53:18,070 --> 02:53:14,720
be a man and realize who you are and

4408
02:53:20,950 --> 02:53:18,080
that being a man makes you never want to

4409
02:53:23,349 --> 02:53:20,960
prove your manhood in front of because

4410
02:53:26,070 --> 02:53:23,359
you know it's not worth it there's a

4411
02:53:28,469 --> 02:53:26,080
handful of things worth dying for and

4412
02:53:31,349 --> 02:53:28,479
it's never because some guy was rude to

4413
02:53:35,830 --> 02:53:31,359

me in public yeah you know if you listen

4414

02:53:38,469 --> 02:53:35,840

ideals women principles my community fam

4415

02:53:41,030 --> 02:53:38,479

that's it that's it if you listen to any

4416

02:53:42,710 --> 02:53:41,040

any professional

4417

02:53:45,110 --> 02:53:42,720

fighter

4418

02:53:47,590 --> 02:53:45,120

yeah they always say i

4419

02:53:50,230 --> 02:53:47,600

i pray to god i never get into an

4420

02:53:52,070 --> 02:53:50,240

argument where i have to get physical

4421

02:53:53,590 --> 02:53:52,080

right yeah could you imagine somebody

4422

02:53:55,670 --> 02:53:53,600

like that or

4423

02:53:58,389 --> 02:53:55,680

whatever yeah but i feel like you don't

4424

02:54:01,670 --> 02:53:58,399

have to be on paul jones and pushes him

4425

02:54:04,309 --> 02:54:01,680

and like yeah but like you i don't feel

4426

02:54:06,790 --> 02:54:04,319

like i think that isn't that thought

4427

02:54:08,550 --> 02:54:06,800

that train of thought i don't know i'm

4428

02:54:10,150 --> 02:54:08,560

sure other people have talked about the

4429

02:54:12,550 --> 02:54:10,160

same exact thing i'm not coming up with

4430

02:54:15,510 --> 02:54:12,560

anything new man i'm just like just

4431

02:54:16,469 --> 02:54:15,520

riffing off what you're saying but like

4432

02:54:19,750 --> 02:54:16,479

that

4433

02:54:21,590 --> 02:54:19,760

type of of of thinking doesn't need to

4434

02:54:24,710 --> 02:54:21,600

be somebody who knows what they're doing

4435

02:54:27,910 --> 02:54:24,720

i think it it should apply to every dude

4436

02:54:30,790 --> 02:54:27,920

dude like if you're in traffic man and

4437

02:54:31,590 --> 02:54:30,800

some money wrong quote-unquote wrongs

4438

02:54:38,389 --> 02:54:31,600

you

4439

02:54:40,630 --> 02:54:38,399

book dude and i think in all of our

4440

02:54:42,790 --> 02:54:40,640

books if you're a man

4441

02:54:45,190 --> 02:54:42,800

you don't go looking for a fight no

4442

02:54:47,269 --> 02:54:45,200

never never look for a fight dude

4443

02:54:49,750 --> 02:54:47,279

that is a true man you protect your

4444

02:54:51,910 --> 02:54:49,760

family you prevent you prevent harm you

4445

02:54:53,830 --> 02:54:51,920

don't you don't cause harm

4446

02:54:55,349 --> 02:54:53,840

i like this and maybe this is a good

4447

02:54:57,429 --> 02:54:55,359

place to leave it is sort of like we

4448

02:55:00,150 --> 02:54:57,439

started with like my own path into

4449

02:55:02,230 --> 02:55:00,160

aliens became this indigenous you know

4450

02:55:05,030 --> 02:55:02,240

thing and i was talking with a friend

4451

02:55:08,309 --> 02:55:05,040

about this like manhood and

4452

02:55:11,030 --> 02:55:08,319

it's it's a little idealistic of me but

4453

02:55:13,910 --> 02:55:11,040

i've sort of come to this conclusion

4454

02:55:17,790 --> 02:55:13,920

about what i believe

4455

02:55:20,150 --> 02:55:17,800

this culture was um before like

4456

02:55:22,150 --> 02:55:20,160

colonialization hit it it's like because

4457

02:55:25,030 --> 02:55:22,160

we know there were obviously like still

4458

02:55:27,910 --> 02:55:25,040

fighting and wars happening here right

4459

02:55:29,110 --> 02:55:27,920

but we also know that like the big

4460

02:55:33,110 --> 02:55:29,120

sort of

4461

02:55:35,030 --> 02:55:33,120

like we took tenants for our like um

4462

02:55:38,230 --> 02:55:35,040

constitution and the way that we set up

4463

02:55:40,630 --> 02:55:38,240

our political system from what largely

4464

02:55:43,190 --> 02:55:40,640

like the cherokee nation and collective

4465

02:55:45,349 --> 02:55:43,200

was doing when we got here they had this

4466

02:55:46,870 --> 02:55:45,359

whole system of three

4467

02:55:50,070 --> 02:55:46,880

basically like

4468

02:55:52,309 --> 02:55:50,080

three-pronged system um and that was all

4469

02:55:55,269 --> 02:55:52,319

checking running checks and balances on

4470

02:55:56,790 --> 02:55:55,279

each other and behind that in addition

4471

02:55:59,349 --> 02:55:56,800

we never put made it part of the

4472

02:56:02,550 --> 02:55:59,359

american political system were like

4473

02:56:05,510 --> 02:56:02,560

female elders that all kept things in

4474

02:56:08,469 --> 02:56:05,520

check right so that a very sophisticated

4475

02:56:10,710 --> 02:56:08,479

very intuitive and grounded system of

4476

02:56:12,309 --> 02:56:10,720

this but they still had wars and

4477

02:56:14,950 --> 02:56:12,319

fighting and like you know things like

4478

02:56:16,870 --> 02:56:14,960

this and i i went well

4479

02:56:18,070 --> 02:56:16,880

from what i understand and there were

4480

02:56:19,510 --> 02:56:18,080

like

4481

02:56:20,550 --> 02:56:19,520

uh

4482

02:56:23,750 --> 02:56:20,560

maybe

4483

02:56:26,630 --> 02:56:23,760

like tibetan monk kind of things that

4484

02:56:28,469 --> 02:56:26,640

were in some sort of astral contact or

4485

02:56:30,710 --> 02:56:28,479

something like this and

4486

02:56:32,389 --> 02:56:30,720

the they themselves were maybe in

4487

02:56:33,990 --> 02:56:32,399

contact with stars or whatever there was

4488

02:56:35,830 --> 02:56:34,000

some sort of enlightenment happening

4489

02:56:38,150 --> 02:56:35,840

here in a really collective scale but

4490

02:56:39,750 --> 02:56:38,160

why was there still fighting

4491

02:56:41,750 --> 02:56:39,760

and this brought in this conversation i

4492

02:56:43,590 --> 02:56:41,760

was having with this friend about like

4493

02:56:47,030 --> 02:56:43,600

what it means to be a man and what it

4494

02:56:49,030 --> 02:56:47,040

means to fight for and i hypothesize

4495

02:56:51,349 --> 02:56:49,040

that these indigenous cultures were

4496

02:56:53,990 --> 02:56:51,359

fighting over ideals

4497

02:56:57,190 --> 02:56:54,000

and it would get to a point in their

4498

02:56:59,429 --> 02:56:57,200

progression or whatever their society

4499

02:57:02,950 --> 02:56:59,439

where they would just get to a

4500

02:57:04,389 --> 02:57:02,960

disagreement about how to handle a big

4501

02:57:06,790 --> 02:57:04,399

idea

4502

02:57:08,710 --> 02:57:06,800

what do we do with children what do we

4503

02:57:11,349 --> 02:57:08,720

do about where you know how do we handle

4504

02:57:13,269 --> 02:57:11,359

this and then they started to separate

4505

02:57:15,510 --> 02:57:13,279

well we think this and then they

4506

02:57:17,990 --> 02:57:15,520

discussed and then they negotiated and

4507

02:57:20,070 --> 02:57:18,000

then they diploma diplomacized or

4508

02:57:23,030 --> 02:57:20,080

whatever and then it got to a point

4509

02:57:25,429 --> 02:57:23,040

where we say hey the implications of

4510

02:57:27,349 --> 02:57:25,439

what we're talking about affect

4511

02:57:29,670 --> 02:57:27,359

generations

4512

02:57:33,190 --> 02:57:29,680

and i believe this

4513

02:57:35,349 --> 02:57:33,200

and i understand that you believe that

4514

02:57:37,830 --> 02:57:35,359

but i'm not willing to budge any further

4515

02:57:41,670 --> 02:57:37,840

than i've already budged we've come to a

4516

02:57:45,830 --> 02:57:41,680

head and we can't compromise any longer

4517

02:57:49,030 --> 02:57:45,840

i believe me as this man of the tribe i

4518

02:57:50,630 --> 02:57:49,040

believe in this ideal and as this leader

4519

02:57:52,230 --> 02:57:50,640

of the tribe specifically i've already

4520

02:57:55,910 --> 02:57:52,240

gone on my journey

4521

02:57:59,190 --> 02:57:55,920

lost myself come back i'm i'm living my

4522

02:58:02,230 --> 02:57:59,200

life for the tribe i believe in this

4523

02:58:03,510 --> 02:58:02,240

ideal so much that i'm willing to die

4524

02:58:06,630 --> 02:58:03,520

for it

4525

02:58:10,389 --> 02:58:06,640

and i'm willing to ask the gods and the

4526

02:58:12,469 --> 02:58:10,399

ancestors if they believe

4527

02:58:15,990 --> 02:58:12,479

that i'm correct if they're supporting

4528

02:58:19,190 --> 02:58:16,000

this idea back me in this tribe

4529

02:58:22,070 --> 02:58:19,200

and then you you support a different

4530

02:58:25,750 --> 02:58:22,080

thought in a different ideal we fight

4531

02:58:28,630 --> 02:58:25,760

for it and the winners of that fight say

4532

02:58:30,950 --> 02:58:28,640

then this must be the proper idea and

4533

02:58:33,670 --> 02:58:30,960

this is the idea that we should all

4534

02:58:36,230 --> 02:58:33,680

collectively move forward on

4535

02:58:38,790 --> 02:58:36,240

and then before we start the battle we

4536

02:58:41,750 --> 02:58:38,800

check in with the women hey

4537

02:58:43,510 --> 02:58:41,760

is this worth dying over and they go i

4538

02:58:45,510 --> 02:58:43,520

don't know let's come back to the hut

4539

02:58:48,309 --> 02:58:45,520

for a minute you tell me is this worth

4540

02:58:51,510 --> 02:58:48,319

dying over and then we go

4541

02:58:53,429 --> 02:58:51,520

[h__h] i think it's yep that was nice but

4542

02:58:56,309 --> 02:58:53,439

i am worried about my grandson's

4543

02:58:58,389 --> 02:58:56,319

grandson and so i need to get up for

4544

02:59:01,910 --> 02:58:58,399

this idea

4545

02:59:05,590 --> 02:59:01,920

anytime me and joe make plans

4546

02:59:07,030 --> 02:59:05,600

yeah yeah okay we're gonna go to

4547

02:59:09,429 --> 02:59:07,040

like

4548

02:59:11,830 --> 02:59:09,439

we were gonna go to uh uh

4549

02:59:13,750 --> 02:59:11,840

uh new mexico roswell and i was like

4550

02:59:16,630 --> 02:59:13,760

babe i'm talking to my wife we have a

4551

02:59:19,910 --> 02:59:16,640

newborn newborn baby and she was like no

4552

02:59:21,830 --> 02:59:19,920

you can't like it's not worth it not

4553

02:59:23,510 --> 02:59:21,840

she's very

4554

02:59:25,349 --> 02:59:23,520

yeah and then you look at that and you

4555

02:59:27,030 --> 02:59:25,359

can look back a year and you go oh she's

4556

02:59:29,429 --> 02:59:27,040

right yeah she was definitely right yeah

4557

02:59:31,030 --> 02:59:29,439

that's exactly yeah but i was telling

4558

02:59:35,190 --> 02:59:31,040

joe i was like y'all dude i'll [h__h]

4559

02:59:39,190 --> 02:59:36,710

yeah and it comes back

4560

02:59:42,070 --> 02:59:39,200

we we are and we're willing to die for

4561

02:59:43,190 --> 02:59:42,080

those ideas up until then you right up

4562

02:59:45,190 --> 02:59:43,200

until you go

4563

02:59:47,190 --> 02:59:45,200

but really would you rather just stay in

4564

02:59:49,190 --> 02:59:47,200

bed and you go yeah you know what i'd

4565

02:59:51,590 --> 02:59:49,200

rather stay in bed it was actually a

4566

02:59:52,790 --> 02:59:51,600

great weekend

4567

02:59:55,590 --> 02:59:52,800

joe i'm sorry

4568

02:59:56,469 --> 02:59:55,600

you and nico worked very hard brother

4569

02:59:58,150 --> 02:59:56,479

we did

4570

03:00:01,030 --> 02:59:58,160

very hard

4571

03:00:03,269 --> 03:00:01,040

and he party hard hit yeah yeah

4572

03:00:05,590 --> 03:00:03,279

it's it's it's weird because in my tribe

4573

03:00:08,150 --> 03:00:05,600

i'm i'm kind of like uh

4574

03:00:09,030 --> 03:00:08,160

i'm kind of like the uh the explorer you

4575

03:00:11,429 --> 03:00:09,040

know

4576
03:00:13,590 --> 03:00:11,439
like my wife understands what i do and

4577
03:00:16,230 --> 03:00:13,600
that there's there's occasionally times

4578
03:00:17,030 --> 03:00:16,240
where i won't be around but

4579
03:00:19,670 --> 03:00:17,040
you know

4580
03:00:21,990 --> 03:00:19,680
our our tribe has decided

4581
03:00:24,550 --> 03:00:22,000
go explore you might find some really

4582
03:00:26,870 --> 03:00:24,560
beneficial awesome things yeah

4583
03:00:29,990 --> 03:00:26,880
you can come back and everybody reaps

4584
03:00:32,550 --> 03:00:30,000
the benefits of that yeah and that he's

4585
03:00:34,550 --> 03:00:32,560
that's i mean i'm not saying i by no

4586
03:00:37,590 --> 03:00:34,560
means am i locked into

4587
03:00:40,630 --> 03:00:37,600
like obviously like the need for like a

4588
03:00:43,750 --> 03:00:40,640

nuclear family or things yeah i don't

4589

03:00:46,230 --> 03:00:43,760

think that that's necessary but

4590

03:00:49,830 --> 03:00:46,240

it's the same idea of like

4591

03:00:53,269 --> 03:00:49,840

we why do we create mythology we create

4592

03:00:55,269 --> 03:00:53,279

mythology to make a structure that we

4593

03:00:57,590 --> 03:00:55,279

know will work

4594

03:00:59,590 --> 03:00:57,600

so we've created the concept of a

4595

03:01:02,230 --> 03:00:59,600

nuclear family to just create a

4596

03:01:06,469 --> 03:01:02,240

structure that we know will work if a

4597

03:01:08,790 --> 03:01:06,479

kid if if a singular child is getting a

4598

03:01:11,110 --> 03:01:08,800

balanced expression

4599

03:01:12,950 --> 03:01:11,120

of masculine and feminine energy from

4600

03:01:14,870 --> 03:01:12,960

good role models it doesn't really

4601
03:01:16,389 --> 03:01:14,880
matter what else is going on they'll be

4602
03:01:17,910 --> 03:01:16,399
okay

4603
03:01:20,389 --> 03:01:17,920
i just love the way you said the

4604
03:01:22,230 --> 03:01:20,399
balanced expression of masculinity

4605
03:01:23,590 --> 03:01:22,240
that's what it is right

4606
03:01:25,510 --> 03:01:23,600
that can come from two women that can

4607
03:01:28,230 --> 03:01:25,520
come from two men that can come from six

4608
03:01:32,150 --> 03:01:28,240
different people in a weird commune

4609
03:01:35,670 --> 03:01:32,160
commune it's just easy

4610
03:01:38,389 --> 03:01:35,680
to do when it's

4611
03:01:39,750 --> 03:01:38,399
the and really like this not like that's

4612
03:01:41,110 --> 03:01:39,760
a whole wormhole but it's like this

4613
03:01:43,030 --> 03:01:41,120

concept that's been thrown around of

4614

03:01:44,550 --> 03:01:43,040

like a divine union or a divine

4615

03:01:46,630 --> 03:01:44,560

partnership it's like

4616

03:01:48,630 --> 03:01:46,640

it's just the idea of like

4617

03:01:50,389 --> 03:01:48,640

a man really truly in love with a woman

4618

03:01:53,030 --> 03:01:50,399

a woman truly in love with a man it's

4619

03:01:54,950 --> 03:01:53,040

balances there's a good balanced express

4620

03:01:57,349 --> 03:01:54,960

like the kids get like oh mom's

4621

03:01:59,830 --> 03:01:57,359

important and dad's important got it men

4622

03:02:02,230 --> 03:01:59,840

and women both beneficial maybe even

4623

03:02:04,950 --> 03:02:02,240

everything is equal but right it creates

4624

03:02:06,790 --> 03:02:04,960

a whole healthy structure for us but

4625

03:02:08,309 --> 03:02:06,800

it's just simple we'll we'll see what

4626
03:02:09,670 --> 03:02:08,319
happens i mean that's that's kind of a

4627
03:02:13,030 --> 03:02:09,680
new

4628
03:02:15,670 --> 03:02:13,040
what happens

4629
03:02:18,469 --> 03:02:15,680
yeah that's that's gonna be fun i mean

4630
03:02:20,710 --> 03:02:18,479
uh as far as like psychology in in our

4631
03:02:22,950 --> 03:02:20,720
community like dude there's a lot of

4632
03:02:25,590 --> 03:02:22,960
precipices that we're reclaiming i'm in

4633
03:02:27,429 --> 03:02:25,600
that mountain man and uh we'll see what

4634
03:02:29,429 --> 03:02:27,439
happens in [h__\h]

4635
03:02:31,590 --> 03:02:29,439
when they're

4636
03:02:33,910 --> 03:02:31,600
what's the what's the benchmark like 18

4637
03:02:35,190 --> 03:02:33,920
years old uh i don't know

4638
03:02:37,910 --> 03:02:35,200

i i don't know

4639

03:02:41,429 --> 03:02:37,920

we'll see i i do feel like the babies

4640

03:02:44,870 --> 03:02:41,439

like dude joe's uh baby baby girl like

4641

03:02:46,150 --> 03:02:44,880

she's like a genius uh my i just had a

4642

03:02:51,030 --> 03:02:46,160

uh

4643

03:02:53,750 --> 03:02:51,040

wife and our daughter

4644

03:02:56,070 --> 03:02:53,760

jesus my wife and i had a daughter she

4645

03:02:58,309 --> 03:02:56,080

like holds her head head up like

4646

03:02:59,910 --> 03:02:58,319

immediately like just [h__h] strong i

4647

03:03:01,750 --> 03:02:59,920

think these copic babies i don't know

4648

03:03:03,110 --> 03:03:01,760

man i think they're going to be yeah

4649

03:03:04,230 --> 03:03:03,120

they're going to change the world man

4650

03:03:06,950 --> 03:03:04,240

there's something about the

4651

03:03:08,950 --> 03:03:06,960

consciousness it's not again the the

4652

03:03:10,790 --> 03:03:08,960

reason that those kids and there's no

4653

03:03:13,269 --> 03:03:10,800

science that i know that would support

4654

03:03:15,349 --> 03:03:13,279

this i'm speaking out of how i see the

4655

03:03:17,110 --> 03:03:15,359

world out of my ass the reason that

4656

03:03:19,510 --> 03:03:17,120

these kids because this is you're not

4657

03:03:21,590 --> 03:03:19,520

the first kid that's a whole string of

4658

03:03:23,429 --> 03:03:21,600

like for some reason babies that are one

4659

03:03:25,110 --> 03:03:23,439

month or two month old right now are

4660

03:03:26,950 --> 03:03:25,120

holding their heads up better than

4661

03:03:29,030 --> 03:03:26,960

they've ever had and like record it

4662

03:03:30,550 --> 03:03:29,040

right that's a whole she's rolling she's

4663

03:03:32,950 --> 03:03:30,560

rolling over at

4664

03:03:35,910 --> 03:03:32,960

serotonin two months older opponent

4665

03:03:38,550 --> 03:03:35,920

she's got more serotonin in her than

4666

03:03:41,030 --> 03:03:38,560

what babies have had previously had at

4667

03:03:43,590 --> 03:03:41,040

that same rate she's she's smiling she's

4668

03:03:46,630 --> 03:03:43,600

laughing dude it's crazy we created a

4669

03:03:48,070 --> 03:03:46,640

little pocket in our culture

4670

03:03:51,590 --> 03:03:48,080

that wasn't

4671

03:03:53,429 --> 03:03:51,600

sheer [h__h] chaos it was actually a

4672

03:03:55,030 --> 03:03:53,439

little bit of like chill and relax and

4673

03:03:57,590 --> 03:03:55,040

it was only on the individual level

4674

03:04:00,790 --> 03:03:57,600

right your life kind of chilled and

4675

03:04:03,269 --> 03:04:00,800

quieted and then a consciousness that

4676
03:04:06,070 --> 03:04:03,279
was like a little higher than average

4677
03:04:09,030 --> 03:04:06,080
was able to come in with a little bit

4678
03:04:12,150 --> 03:04:09,040
better of a functioning neural chemistry

4679
03:04:14,630 --> 03:04:12,160
that created more of the natural

4680
03:04:16,469 --> 03:04:14,640
chemicals that we need so they're able

4681
03:04:18,790 --> 03:04:16,479
to [h__\h] keep their structure up

4682
03:04:20,710 --> 03:04:18,800
higher it's literally it comes back to

4683
03:04:23,590 --> 03:04:20,720
these base based

4684
03:04:25,590 --> 03:04:23,600
physical practical things that's nuts

4685
03:04:27,510 --> 03:04:25,600
get your nutrients so you can have

4686
03:04:30,150 --> 03:04:27,520
better energy

4687
03:04:31,269 --> 03:04:30,160
that's it i mean uh hendrix joe you i

4688
03:04:32,710 --> 03:04:31,279

mean

4689

03:04:34,309 --> 03:04:32,720

the first time i met hendrix was like

4690

03:04:37,349 --> 03:04:34,319

how old is she jesus like she's

4691

03:04:40,389 --> 03:04:37,359

literally talking six months old yeah

4692

03:04:43,750 --> 03:04:40,399

dude yeah oh wow running around climbing

4693

03:04:45,670 --> 03:04:43,760

up stairs talking it's freaking weird so

4694

03:04:47,670 --> 03:04:45,680

crazy were the kids not even so the

4695

03:04:49,670 --> 03:04:47,680

kid's not even like one and a half and

4696

03:04:52,309 --> 03:04:49,680

she's already taking her shoes off and

4697

03:04:54,550 --> 03:04:52,319

putting them on by herself and like yeah

4698

03:04:56,550 --> 03:04:54,560

showing up fully clothed like what the

4699

03:04:58,630 --> 03:04:56,560

hell like

4700

03:05:01,510 --> 03:04:58,640

yeah like waiting for like a bucket

4701
03:05:04,070 --> 03:05:01,520
yeah she's asking questions about my

4702
03:05:07,110 --> 03:05:04,080
concepts what are you where did you even

4703
03:05:09,750 --> 03:05:07,120
learn about it i know we're not even

4704
03:05:11,830 --> 03:05:09,760
sure i was like why do we need shoes man

4705
03:05:13,030 --> 03:05:11,840
i was like playing with gak as a

4706
03:05:15,830 --> 03:05:13,040
six-year-old

4707
03:05:18,469 --> 03:05:15,840
well you know the 90s were a real simple

4708
03:05:20,870 --> 03:05:18,479
time i loved it

4709
03:05:23,349 --> 03:05:20,880
it's just tactile and colors remember

4710
03:05:25,910 --> 03:05:23,359
what the all the nickelodeon building

4711
03:05:28,469 --> 03:05:25,920
used to look like yeah

4712
03:05:30,150 --> 03:05:28,479
p.o box something something uh yeah that

4713
03:05:31,429 --> 03:05:30,160

was awesome

4714

03:05:33,030 --> 03:05:31,439

color

4715

03:05:35,429 --> 03:05:33,040

vomit yeah

4716

03:05:37,349 --> 03:05:35,439

just a regular building

4717

03:05:40,870 --> 03:05:37,359

dude the 90s was my own personal

4718

03:05:43,190 --> 03:05:40,880

renaissance yeah right that was awesome

4719

03:05:46,309 --> 03:05:43,200

we needed it was all of like it was just

4720

03:05:48,070 --> 03:05:46,319

there was a bunch of undiagnosed adhd so

4721

03:05:50,630 --> 03:05:48,080

it was all just like let's put colors

4722

03:05:52,630 --> 03:05:50,640

and everything and like sounds seriously

4723

03:05:54,950 --> 03:05:52,640

everywhere i i think

4724

03:05:56,550 --> 03:05:54,960

for 12 hours i think everything we're

4725

03:05:57,670 --> 03:05:56,560

talking about right now is gonna

4726

03:05:59,990 --> 03:05:57,680

culminate

4727

03:06:01,349 --> 03:06:00,000

into a realization later where like

4728

03:06:04,469 --> 03:06:01,359

historians are going to look back at

4729

03:06:07,110 --> 03:06:04,479

like the early 2000s it could be like

4730

03:06:08,469 --> 03:06:07,120

okay so the trauma of the

4731

03:06:11,429 --> 03:06:08,479

the

4732

03:06:13,190 --> 03:06:11,439

9 11 events and and all this stuff and

4733

03:06:15,190 --> 03:06:13,200

but in reality we're going to look back

4734

03:06:17,670 --> 03:06:15,200

and say no dude like nickelodeon was

4735

03:06:19,190 --> 03:06:17,680

just dope like that's it like we that's

4736

03:06:23,510 --> 03:06:19,200

why we're cool because nickelodeon

4737

03:06:29,030 --> 03:06:26,870

climbing up a a plastic mountain

4738

03:06:31,349 --> 03:06:29,040

and being like little getting a piece of

4739

03:06:33,830 --> 03:06:31,359

the rock off the aggro crag i mean yeah

4740

03:06:35,429 --> 03:06:33,840

yeah we live we live on the mall with

4741

03:06:38,389 --> 03:06:35,439

the results mo

4742

03:06:41,590 --> 03:06:38,399

we live in a reality where like a a

4743

03:06:42,790 --> 03:06:41,600

comedy tv show the intro was done by

4744

03:06:45,670 --> 03:06:42,800

coolio

4745

03:06:47,670 --> 03:06:45,680

and somehow he was involved with gak and

4746

03:06:50,630 --> 03:06:47,680

like there was this show where like you

4747

03:06:51,750 --> 03:06:50,640

have to guess what a kid did

4748

03:06:54,790 --> 03:06:51,760

for fun

4749

03:07:05,990 --> 03:06:54,800

yeah what do you do hosted by a

4750

03:07:10,710 --> 03:07:09,510

she was a gold medalist swimmer

4751

03:07:12,790 --> 03:07:10,720

are you sorry

4752

03:07:16,309 --> 03:07:12,800

for real though yeah she was she

4753

03:07:18,469 --> 03:07:16,319

she had a gold medal yeah dude

4754

03:07:21,670 --> 03:07:18,479

i'm like i've never been more attracted

4755

03:07:23,990 --> 03:07:21,680

to summer sanders i i always was i still

4756

03:07:25,830 --> 03:07:24,000

i am oh she's she bought i think it was

4757

03:07:26,870 --> 03:07:25,840

atlanta right there or something yeah

4758

03:07:29,750 --> 03:07:26,880

good luck

4759

03:07:32,630 --> 03:07:29,760

no i will bri i will buy a property in

4760

03:07:34,950 --> 03:07:32,640

denver california with denver colorado

4761

03:07:36,469 --> 03:07:34,960

and uh

4762

03:07:38,870 --> 03:07:36,479

i don't know where i was going

4763

03:07:40,630 --> 03:07:38,880

dude sorry anyway

4764

03:07:42,710 --> 03:07:40,640

dude uh the

4765

03:07:45,590 --> 03:07:42,720

so we've talked about

4766

03:07:47,510 --> 03:07:45,600

a spectrum guys oh yeah i feel like we

4767

03:07:49,269 --> 03:07:47,520

have covered a lot of [h__\h] but there's a

4768

03:07:52,230 --> 03:07:49,279

lot of stuff that i

4769

03:07:55,190 --> 03:07:52,240

man we gotta have you back on because

4770

03:07:58,389 --> 03:07:55,200

we'd love to i wrote down some notes

4771

03:08:01,190 --> 03:07:58,399

that i wanna i mean i i'd love to go in

4772

03:08:03,590 --> 03:08:01,200

uh in detail with a couple of things but

4773

03:08:05,830 --> 03:08:03,600

for our for our audience i mean we like

4774

03:08:07,590 --> 03:08:05,840

i was telling you over email joe like we

4775

03:08:09,269 --> 03:08:07,600

we've got a great group of people that

4776

03:08:10,870 --> 03:08:09,279

are we're just here

4777

03:08:11,750 --> 03:08:10,880

having fun trying to figure out the

4778

03:08:12,950 --> 03:08:11,760

truth

4779

03:08:14,469 --> 03:08:12,960

sure

4780

03:08:17,429 --> 03:08:14,479

and i know a lot of what you said

4781

03:08:19,670 --> 03:08:17,439

tonight spoke to our audience

4782

03:08:24,070 --> 03:08:19,680

and uh dude we're just along for the

4783

03:08:25,590 --> 03:08:24,080

ride so you are welcome back anytime so

4784

03:08:27,429 --> 03:08:25,600

yeah i'll let you know

4785

03:08:29,510 --> 03:08:27,439

[h__\h] i mean maybe

4786

03:08:32,070 --> 03:08:29,520

maybe we'll hit you up next month maybe

4787

03:08:34,870 --> 03:08:32,080

we'll do this like a you know hey what's

4788

03:08:36,309 --> 03:08:34,880

joe up to this month sure yeah sure so

4789

03:08:39,030 --> 03:08:36,319

yeah yeah man

4790

03:08:41,269 --> 03:08:39,040

i'm trying myself to like put more out

4791

03:08:43,349 --> 03:08:41,279

there and talk more and you know make

4792

03:08:45,429 --> 03:08:43,359

sense of a lot more so i yeah i wouldn't

4793

03:08:48,230 --> 03:08:45,439

mind that uh

4794

03:08:50,790 --> 03:08:48,240

it's it's you know it's it's tough to

4795

03:08:53,349 --> 03:08:50,800

consistently create i'm i i have

4796

03:08:55,349 --> 03:08:53,359

problems with being consistent about

4797

03:08:57,830 --> 03:08:55,359

output you know

4798

03:08:59,990 --> 03:08:57,840

yeah it's the nature of life yeah well

4799

03:09:02,469 --> 03:09:00,000

you do it like every day we joe and i

4800

03:09:03,269 --> 03:09:02,479

have a luxury of doing it like once a

4801
03:09:05,349 --> 03:09:03,279
week

4802
03:09:07,750 --> 03:09:05,359
um yeah

4803
03:09:09,429 --> 03:09:07,760
and still we we uh we're like [h__\h] what

4804
03:09:11,190 --> 03:09:09,439
the [h__\h] do we we always find something

4805
03:09:13,030 --> 03:09:11,200
to talk about though

4806
03:09:14,389 --> 03:09:13,040
because of this community though like

4807
03:09:16,309 --> 03:09:14,399
because of our listeners because of the

4808
03:09:17,990 --> 03:09:16,319
awesome people that that i mean it's not

4809
03:09:19,830 --> 03:09:18,000
just me and joe man like it started out

4810
03:09:22,469 --> 03:09:19,840
as me and joe but it's

4811
03:09:23,670 --> 03:09:22,479
way bigger like everybody

4812
03:09:26,550 --> 03:09:23,680
is

4813
03:09:29,269 --> 03:09:26,560

as an equal contributor it's so fun dude

4814

03:09:31,349 --> 03:09:29,279

so dude you're welcome back anytime well

4815

03:09:34,150 --> 03:09:31,359

great thanks guys

4816

03:09:36,630 --> 03:09:34,160

yeah man well have a great night joe it

4817

03:09:38,389 --> 03:09:36,640

was great getting to talk to you man uh

4818

03:09:40,550 --> 03:09:38,399

and absolutely we're definitely going to

4819

03:09:42,710 --> 03:09:40,560

do this again so you have a great year

4820

03:09:45,269 --> 03:09:42,720

thanks yeah yeah have a great rest of

4821

03:09:47,910 --> 03:09:45,279

your evening man yeah you too guys

4822

03:09:49,429 --> 03:09:47,920

all right man talk to you later brother

4823

03:09:50,950 --> 03:09:49,439

peace bye

4824

03:09:52,790 --> 03:09:50,960

i love it

4825

03:09:55,190 --> 03:09:52,800

love it and

4826

03:09:57,910 --> 03:09:55,200

if you guys are just listening uh we

4827

03:10:00,870 --> 03:09:57,920

will put uh the links in the description

4828

03:10:03,030 --> 03:10:00,880

of the podcast episode for for joe

4829

03:10:05,670 --> 03:10:03,040

malloy's uh tick tock

4830

03:10:07,830 --> 03:10:05,680

i mean dude that's how i found the guy

4831

03:10:09,590 --> 03:10:07,840

and dude

4832

03:10:11,590 --> 03:10:09,600

i mean it

4833

03:10:14,150 --> 03:10:11,600

the stuff that he was saying was was so

4834

03:10:15,349 --> 03:10:14,160

in line with what we've our journey this

4835

03:10:16,870 --> 03:10:15,359

past

4836

03:10:19,110 --> 03:10:16,880

i mean we started two years two and a

4837

03:10:21,030 --> 03:10:19,120

half years ago but this spirituality

4838

03:10:23,510 --> 03:10:21,040

stuff and like this like psychological

4839

03:10:25,910 --> 03:10:23,520

stuff like yeah

4840

03:10:28,630 --> 03:10:25,920

recently like a last year and a half

4841

03:10:30,710 --> 03:10:28,640

kind of breached into and uh

4842

03:10:33,429 --> 03:10:30,720

he spoke a lot to it i i think that

4843

03:10:35,990 --> 03:10:33,439

became apparent pretty pretty quick

4844

03:10:38,389 --> 03:10:36,000

yeah for sure yeah i feel like like you

4845

03:10:40,630 --> 03:10:38,399

get it now like why i reached out to him

4846

03:10:43,110 --> 03:10:40,640

oh yeah yeah i get it yeah it was

4847

03:10:45,349 --> 03:10:43,120

awesome that was awesome i loved it this

4848

03:10:47,750 --> 03:10:45,359

is one of my favorite guests so far for

4849

03:10:49,990 --> 03:10:47,760

real dude i say that after every

4850

03:10:52,630 --> 03:10:50,000

freaking episode i know i just love all

4851
03:10:55,590 --> 03:10:52,640
of our guests i know it's almost like

4852
03:10:57,910 --> 03:10:55,600
anybody we that

4853
03:11:00,229 --> 03:10:57,920
like if you're on some like super famous

4854
03:11:02,710 --> 03:11:00,239
show everybody reaches out to you

4855
03:11:04,950 --> 03:11:02,720
yeah but if on you're not like we're

4856
03:11:07,190 --> 03:11:04,960
small potatoes dude we're small peanuts

4857
03:11:08,870 --> 03:11:07,200
and like it's a very specific

4858
03:11:10,389 --> 03:11:08,880
audience like

4859
03:11:12,630 --> 03:11:10,399
yeah

4860
03:11:13,510 --> 03:11:12,640
the people that do reach out to us

4861
03:11:15,429 --> 03:11:13,520
like

4862
03:11:17,830 --> 03:11:15,439
we just hit it off dude it's pretty

4863
03:11:19,990 --> 03:11:17,840

[h__\h] cool i like it dude i like it a

4864

03:11:21,349 --> 03:11:20,000

lot man yeah

4865

03:11:23,830 --> 03:11:21,359

oh yeah

4866

03:11:25,429 --> 03:11:23,840

heck yeah guys this was uh this was an

4867

03:11:26,790 --> 03:11:25,439

awesome one and don't forget to check us

4868

03:11:29,110 --> 03:11:26,800

out man like you said if you if you

4869

03:11:31,349 --> 03:11:29,120

don't live uh you know anywhere in texas

4870

03:11:33,830 --> 03:11:31,359

or locally you can always check us out

4871

03:11:36,630 --> 03:11:33,840

live we're gonna be doing uh a live

4872

03:11:38,229 --> 03:11:36,640

event with terry loveless um it's gonna

4873

03:11:41,590 --> 03:11:38,239

be this saturday we're gonna be at the

4874

03:11:44,229 --> 03:11:41,600

black sparrow it's gonna be a great time

4875

03:11:46,550 --> 03:11:44,239

uh i'm pretty excited about it so we

4876

03:11:49,190 --> 03:11:46,560

will be streaming it live all you guys

4877

03:11:51,830 --> 03:11:49,200

can come hang out check in we're to be

4878

03:11:53,670 --> 03:11:51,840

doing a a q a so if any of you guys have

4879

03:11:57,670 --> 03:11:53,680

a question for terry

4880

03:11:59,030 --> 03:11:57,680

um you know uh put it up and and we'll

4881

03:12:00,550 --> 03:11:59,040

you know we'll pull some questions we're

4882

03:12:02,950 --> 03:12:00,560

going to take some audience questions

4883

03:12:05,750 --> 03:12:02,960

and we'll also take some questions uh

4884

03:12:07,750 --> 03:12:05,760

from the chat so y'all come in uh and be

4885

03:12:10,229 --> 03:12:07,760

a part of it man it's gonna be a it's

4886

03:12:13,510 --> 03:12:10,239

gonna be a real good evening i'm excited

4887

03:12:15,269 --> 03:12:13,520

for it hell yeah dude yeah as we're

4888

03:12:16,790 --> 03:12:15,279

getting closer to the event we're like

4889

03:12:18,870 --> 03:12:16,800

trying to figure out like

4890

03:12:21,269 --> 03:12:18,880

specifics and uh

4891

03:12:23,349 --> 03:12:21,279

i mean we've never done anything live

4892

03:12:25,670 --> 03:12:23,359

like this like we've played music before

4893

03:12:28,550 --> 03:12:25,680

but yeah not just you you and me known

4894

03:12:33,030 --> 03:12:31,349

talking about microphones yeah yeah it's

4895

03:12:34,550 --> 03:12:33,040

gonna be an interesting night for sure

4896

03:12:37,110 --> 03:12:34,560

it's

4897

03:12:39,429 --> 03:12:37,120

it it may be terrible

4898

03:12:41,190 --> 03:12:39,439

but it may be kind of fun

4899

03:12:42,950 --> 03:12:41,200

it's gonna be awesome i think it's gonna

4900

03:12:44,950 --> 03:12:42,960

be awesome we're gonna be awesome we'll

4901

03:12:48,150 --> 03:12:44,960

stream it live hopefully you guys show

4902

03:12:51,670 --> 03:12:48,160

up go live we're gonna do questions too

4903

03:12:54,950 --> 03:12:51,680

so you guys same as always except we're

4904

03:12:58,469 --> 03:12:54,960

not in our own rooms we're in a [h__\h]

4905

03:12:59,590 --> 03:12:58,479

bar that's that's the only difference

4906

03:13:02,710 --> 03:12:59,600

heck yeah

4907

03:13:04,790 --> 03:13:02,720

yeah yeah yeah all right man well

4908

03:13:06,229 --> 03:13:04,800

i'm calling it a night let's do it dude

4909

03:13:07,269 --> 03:13:06,239

hell yeah

4910

03:13:09,190 --> 03:13:07,279

hey

4911

03:13:11,350 --> 03:13:09,200

i'll see you on saturday dude we'll see

4912

03:13:12,710 --> 03:13:11,360

you on saturday dude

4913

03:13:15,670 --> 03:13:12,720

[Music]

4914

03:13:17,190 --> 03:13:15,680

hey this has been another episode of ufo

4915

03:13:18,389 --> 03:13:17,200

garage

4916

03:13:21,190 --> 03:13:18,399

yeah yeah

4917

03:13:22,630 --> 03:13:21,200

yeah we'll talk to y'all saturday hey

4918

03:13:25,429 --> 03:13:22,640

we'll talk to you today and then again

4919

03:13:27,190 --> 03:13:25,439

thursday so we will see you all a lot

4920

03:13:29,750 --> 03:13:27,200

this week

4921

03:13:31,830 --> 03:13:29,760

love you guys man uh y'all have a great

4922

03:13:33,030 --> 03:13:31,840

evening we'll talk to y'all later